

MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD

Re: MANITOBA PUBLIC INSURANCE CORPORATION (MPI)

2022/2023 GENERAL RATE APPLICATION

HEARING

Before Board Panel:

Irene Hamilton - Board Chairperson

Robert Gabor, Q.C. - Board Chair

Michael Watson - Board Member

HELD AT:

Public Utilities Board

400, 330 Portage Avenue

Winnipeg, Manitoba

October 12, 2021

Pages 1 to 292



```
2
1
                      APPEARANCES
2
3 Kathleen McCandless
                          )Board Counsel
4 Robert Watchman
                                )Board Counsel
5 Kara Moore
                                )Board Counsel
6 Darren Christle
7 Kristen Schubert
8 Roger Cathcart (by Teams) ) PUB advisor
9 Kevin Yang (by Teams) ) PUB advisor
10 Blair Manktelow
                                )
11
12 Anthony Guerra
                          )Manitoba Public
13 Steve Scarfone
                                )Insurance
14
15 Katrine Dilay (by Teams) ) CAC (Manitoba)
16 Chris Klassen (by Teams) )
17
18 Antoine Hacault (by Teams) ) Taxi Coalition
19
20 Charlotte Meek (By Teams) ) CMMG
21 Doug Houghton (by Teams)
22
23
24
25
```

```
4
 1
                      LIST OF EXHIBITS (Cont'd)
   EXHIBIT NO.
                          DESCRIPTION
 2
                                                   PAGE NO.
                   Part VIII - AR - Appendix 3 - Annual
  MPI-9
                   Report and Corporate Audited Annual
 4
                   Financial statements (Confidential) -
 5
 6
                   July 21, 2021.
 7
   MPI-10
                   Part VIII - EAR - Attachment C - PWC
 8
                   actuarial support - July 29, 2021.
9
   MPI-11
                  Part V - Claims incurred - Blackline
10
                   and Clean CAC (MPI) 1-71 - August 17,
11
                   2021
12
  MPI-12
                   Part V - Expenses Appendix 19 (Fig EXP
                   App 19-3) - Blackline and Clean - CAC
13
14
                   (MPI) 1-30 - August 17, 2021.
15 MPI-13
                   Part VII - Rate Stabilization
16
                   Reserve Appendix 2 - Blackline and
17
                   Clean CAC (MPI) 1-92 - August 17, 2021.
  MPI-14
                   Part V - Expenses Appendix 13 -
18
19
                   Blackline and Clean PUB (MPI) 1-15 -
20
                   August 17, 2021.
21
   MPI-15
                  Part VII - Revenues page 31 -
22
                   Blackline and clean CAC (MPI) 1-62,
23
                   August 17, 2021.
24
25
```

```
5
 1
                      LIST OF EXHIBITS (Cont'd)
   EXHIBIT NO.
                          DESCRIPTION
 2
                                                   PAGE NO.
 3 MPI-16
                  Part VII - Investments page 12 -
                   Blackline and clean CAC (MPI) 1-4,
 4
 5
                   August 17, 2021.
 6
   MPI-17
                   Part VI - Driver Safety Rating Appendix
 7
                   - Blackline and clean - August 17,
 8
                   2021.
9
   MPI-18
                   Part V - Expenses Appendix 19 (Fig EXP
                   App 19-4) - Blackline and clean -
10
11
                   August 17, 2021.
12 MPI-19
                   MPI letter to PUB re Round I
13
                   Information Request responses - August
                   17, 2021.
14
15 MPI-20
                   CAC-MPI 1-43 revised - August 20, 2021.
16 MPI-21
                   TC-MPI 1-18 revised - August 20, 2021
17 MPI-22
                   CAC-MPI 1-4 Attachment A (Confidential)
18
                   - August 25, 2021
19 MPI-23
                  Part VIII - Annual report - Appendix 5
20
                   - annual business plan - August 27,
21
                   2021
22
  MPI-24
                  Part VIII - Annual repot - appendix 4
23
                   (Confidential) - August 27, 2021
24
25
```

```
6
 1
                        LIST OF EXHIBITS
  EXHIBIT NO.
                          DESCRIPTION
 2
                                                  PAGE NO.
                  MPI letter to PUB re Bound II
 3 MPI-25
                   Information Request Responses -
 4
 5
                   September 15, 2021
 6
  MPI-26
                   PUB-MPI 1-5 revised - September 15,
 7
                   2021
 8
  MPI-27
                  Part VI - RM - Appendix 11 -
 9
                   alternative rate indication - September
10
                  15, 2021
11 MPI-28
                  TC-MPI 11-5 revised - September 24,
12
                   2021
13 MPI-29
                  TC-MPI 11-9 revised - September 24,
14
                   2021
15 MPI-30
                  TC-MPI 11-7 revised - September 24,
                   2021
16
17 MPI-31
                  MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information
18
                  Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.
19 MPI-31-1
                  MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information
20
                  Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.
21
                  VFH - regulatory principles - cost of
22
                   service standards.
23
24
25
```

			7
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	MPI-31-2	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
4		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
5		VFH - regulatory principles - cost of	
6		service standards - loading suggested.	
7	MPI-31-3	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
8		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
9		VFH - PUB Order 148/04 - normal	
10		circumstances.	
11	MPI-31-4	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
12		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
13		VFH - similar driving risk - driver	
14		profile.	
15	MPI-31-5	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
16		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
17		VFH - comparison between passenger VFH	
18		insurance use and public major class.	
19	MPI-31-6	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
20		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
21		VFH - serious loss.	
22	MPI-31-7	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
23		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
24		VFH - rate capping.	
25			

			8
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	MPI-31-8	MPI-TC Intervener evidence Information	
4		Requests (1-8) - September 28, 2021.	
5		VFH - year-over-year rate changes.	
6	MPI-32	CAC-MPI II-25 Revised - October 1,	
7		2021.	
8	MPI-33	Part VIII - AR - Appendix 1 - Universal	
9		compulsory automobile insurance -	
10		annual financial statements for year	
11		ended March 31, 2021 - October 5, 2021.	
12	MPI-34	Part VIII - AR - Appendix 2 - notes to	
13		Basic financial statements March 31,	
14		2021 - October 5, 2021.	
15	MPI-35	Part VIII - AR - Appendix 5 - 2020	
16		annual report - October 5, 2021.	
17	MPI-36	Part VIII - AR - Appendix 4 - quarterly	
18		financial report - 1st Quarter -	
19		October 5, 2021.	
20	MPI-37	MPI rate update 2022 GRA Appendix 1 -	
21		October 5, 2021.	
22	PUB-1	Notice of public hearing and prehearing	
23		conference - June 26, 2021	
24	PUB-2	The Public utilities Board's rules of	
25		practice and procedure	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

24

			10
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-1	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - ratemaking - provisional rate	
5		request.	
6	PUB-8-2	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - ratemaking - rate changes.	
8	PUB-8-3	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
9		(1-90) - Overview - financial overview.	
10	PUB-8-4	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-90) - Vehicle for Hire - ratemaking.	
12	PUB-8-5	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-90) - Pro Formas - Capital	
14		Management Plan.	
15	PUB-8-6	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-90) - Pro formas - Interest rate	
17		forecast.	
18	PUB-8-7	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-90) - Claims incurred/investments/	
20		ratemaking - financial forecast -	
21		interest rate impacts.	
22	PUB-8-8	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-90) - Pro formas/investments/ Asset	
24		Liability Management Study.	
25			

			11
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-9	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - Claims incurred - financial	
5		forecasts - extension forecasts.	
6	PUB-8-10	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - revenues - financial forecasts	
8		- extension profit margin.	
9	PUB-8-11	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-90) - expenses - financial forecasts	
11		- corporate expenses	
12	PUB-8-12	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-90) - expenses - performance	
14		management.	
15	PUB-8-13	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-90) - expenses - performance	
17		management - cost consequences.	
18	PUB-8-14	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - improved	
20		initiative allocation.	
21	PUB-8-15	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-90) - ICAM - cost allocation.	
23	PUB-8-16	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - cost	
25		allocation - impacts of COVID-19.	

			12
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-17	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - changes to	
5		cost allocation methodology/extension	
6		forecast.	
7	PUB-8-18	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - cost	
9		allocation - allocation to Basic and	
10		DVA - changes in CMP.	
11	PUB-8-19	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - cost	
13		allocation - Basic	
14	PUB-8-20	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-90) - expenses - ICAM - cost	
16		allocation - Basic and DVA - changes in	
17		CMP.	
18	PUB-8-21	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-90) - pro formas - extension	
20		financial forecasts	
21	PUB-8-22	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
23		capital management plan - rebates on	
24		financial forecast.	
25			

			13
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-23	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
5		capital management plan - SGI.	
6	PUB-8-24	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
8		reserves regulation	
9	PUB-8-25	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
11		capital management plan - capital	
12		release	
13	PUB-8-26	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
15		indicated premium rebate and/or capital	
16		release provision.	
17	PUB-8-27	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
19		capital management plan - capital	
20		release and extension transfers.	
21	PUB-8-28	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
23		capital management plan effectiveness.	
24			
25			

			14
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-29	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - rate stabilization reserve -	
5		capital management plan - target MCT	
6		ratio.	
7	PUB-8-30	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - investments - investment	
9		portfolio - investment income	
10	PUB-8-31	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-90) - investments - investment	
12		portfolio - major asset class.	
13	PUB-8-32	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-90) - investments - investment	
15		portfolio and returns - investment	
16		yield.	
17	PUB-8-33	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - investments -investment	
19		performance report.	
20	PUB-8-34	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-90) - investments - basic line of	
22		business investment income - investment	
23		income.	
24			
25			
l			

			15
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-35	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - investments -investment	
5		portfolios - investment returns vs.	
6		benchmarks - returns.	
7	PUB-8-36	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - investments -investment	
9		portfolios - investment returns vs.	
10		benchmarks.	
11	PUB-8-37	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-90) - value management - direct	
13		repair program.	
14	PUB-8-38	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-90) - expenses - corporate operating	
16		expenses - expense variations.	
17	PUB-8-39	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - expenses - operating expense -	
19		claims and operating expense impact of	
20		COVID-19.	
21	PUB-8-40	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-90) - expenses - basic total	
23		expenses - compounded annual growth	
24		rates.	
25			

			16
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-41	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - expenses - basic total	
5		expenses - data processing.	
6	PUB-8-42	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - expenses - staffing levels.	
8	PUB-8-43	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
9		(1-90) - expenses - internal operating	
10		metrics.	
11	PUB-8-44	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-90) - Expenses - regulatory/appeal	
13		expenses.	
14	PUB-8-45	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-90) - Expenses - ICAM - Extension	
16		and DVA forecast.	
17	PUB-8-46	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - expenses - compensation -	
19		staffing forecasts.	
20	PUB-8-47	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-90) - Expenses - compensation -	
22		staffing budget.	
23			
24			
25			

			17
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-48	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - Expenses - corporate normal	
5		operating expense - compensation	
6		expense.	
7	PUB-8-49	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - Expenses - compensation -	
9		vacancy allowance.	
10	PUB-8-50	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-90) - expenses - basic capital	
12		expenditures - project cost comparison.	
13	PUB-8-51	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-90) - expenses - operating expense -	
15		cost containment efforts.	
16	PUB-8-52	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-90) - Expenses - road safety	
18		expenses.	
19	PUB-8-53	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-90) - Expenses - basic capital	
21		expenditure by project.	
22	PUB-8-54	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-90) - benchmarking -operational	
24		efficiency benchmarking - measure and	
25		manage gap going forward.	
1			

			18
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-55	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - benchmarking - operational	
5		efficiency benchmarking - SGI and ICBC	
6		references.	
7	PUB-8-56	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - benchmarking -operational	
9		efficiency benchmarking - benchmarking	
10		method.	
11	PUB-8-57	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-90) - benchmarking - operational	
13		efficiency benchmarking - compared to	
14		SGI and ICBC.	
15	PUB-8-58	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-90) - benchmarking - operational	
17		efficiency benchmarking - COVID-19	
18		impacts.	
19	PUB-8-59	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-90) - benchmarking - operational	
21		efficiency benchmarking - GPW.	
22	PUB-8-60	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-90) - information technology - IT	
24		strategy.	
25			

			1
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-61	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
5		- Project Nova - FTE.	
6	PUB-8-62	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
8		- Project Nova - one time costs.	
9	PUB-8-63	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
11		- Project Nova - earned values measure	
12		progress.	
13	PUB-8-64	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
15		- Project Nova - technical debt.	
16	PUB-8-65	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
18		- Project Nova - workforce/delivery	
19		risk.	
20	PUB-8-66	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
22		- Project Nova - overall budget.	
23	PUB-8-67	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
25		- Project Nova - timelines and budget.	

			20
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-68	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
5		- Project Nova - relationship between	
6		Nova and related projects.	
7	PUB-8-69	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
9		- Project Nova - broker compensation	
10		strategy.	
11	PUB-8-70	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-90) - Nova - information technology	
13		- Project Nova - assumptions.	
14	PUB-8-71	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-90) - Nova - basic capital	
16		expenditures - Project Nova costs.	
17	PUB-8-72	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - Nova/expenses - Basic capital	
19		expenditures - project cost comparison.	
20	PUB-8-73	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-90) - value management - capital	
22		expenditures - cost of capital.	
23	PUB-8-74	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-90) - expenses - capital	
25		expenditures - impairments.	

			21
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-75	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - expenses - IT expenses - by	
5		line of business.	
6	PUB-8-76	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - expenses - IT expenses -	
8		external consulting expenses.	
9	PUB-8-77	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-90) - claims incurred - impact of	
11		CERP.	
12	PUB-8-78	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-90) - claims incurred - severity.	
14	PUB-8-79	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-90) - claims incurred - collision	
16		monthly frequencies and severities.	
17	PUB-8-80	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-90) - claims incurred - frequency	
19		table for property damage.	
20	PUB-8-81	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-90) - claims incurred - hail	
22		recoveries.	
23	PUB-8-82	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-90) - ratemaking - impact of DSR.	
25			

			22
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-83	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - driver safety rating - data	
5		selection indicators.	
6	PUB-8-84	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-90) - driver safety rating - DSR	
8		scale - actuarially indicated rate.	
9	PUB-8-85	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-90) - driver safety rating/ revenues	
11		- DSR scale - actuarially indicated	
12		rate.	
13	PUB-8-86	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-90) - benchmarking - operational	
15		benchmarking - Crown benchmarking.	
16	PUB-8-87	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-90) - risk management - PIPP costs.	
18	PUB-8-88	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-90) - 2022 special rebate	
20		application - rebate rules.	
21	PUB-8-89	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-90) - 2022 special rebate	
23		application - COVID-19 impact.	
24			
25			

			23
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-8-90	PUB-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-90) - 2022 special rebate	
5		application - capital management plan.	
6	PUB-9-0	PUB-MPI CI Round I Information Requests	
7		(PUBLIC) - August 17, 2021.	
8	PUB-9-1	PUB-MPI CI 1-4. Annual report -	
9		investment portfolio - financial	
10		presentation.	
11	PUB-9-2	PUB-MPI CI 1-15. Project Nova - PWC	
12		reporting.	
13	PUB-10	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
14		(1-47) - August 30, 2021.	
15	PUB-10-1	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -	
17		provisional rate request.	
18	PUB-10-2	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Financial	
20		overview - Corporate expenses.	
21	PUB-10-3	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
22		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Financial	
23		overview - Project Nova.	
24			
25			

			2
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-4	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Vehicle for	
5		Hire - Ratemaking.	
6	PUB-10-5	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Pro formas -	
8		capital management plan.	
9	PUB-10-6	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
10		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Pro formas -	
11		interest rate forecast.	
12	PUB-10-7	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Investments/	
14		ratemaking - financial forecast -	
15		interest rate impact.	
16	PUB-10-8	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
17		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Claims	
18		incurred - financial forecasts.	
19	PUB-10-9	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
20		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Revenues -	
21		financial forecasts - extension profit	
22		margin.	
23			
24			
25			
I			

			2 !
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-10	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
5		financial forecasts - corporate	
6		expenses.	
7	PUB-10-11	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
8		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
9		ICAM - cost allocation.	
10	PUB-10-12	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
11		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
12		stabilization reserve - Capital	
13		Management Plan.	
14	PUB-10-13	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
15		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
16		stabilization reserve - capital	
17		management plan - capital release.	
18	PUB-10-14	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
20		stabilization reserve - indicated	
21		premium rebate and/or capital release	
22		provision.	
23			
24			
25			
I			

			26
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-15	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
5		stabilization plan - capital management	
6		plan - MCT ratio.	
7	PUB-10-16	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
8		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
9		stabilization plan - capital management	
10		plan - MCT target.	
11	PUB-10-17	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
12		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Investment	
13		portfolio - Major asset classes.	
14	PUB-10-18	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
15		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Investment	
16		portfolio - Major asset classes -	
17		bonds.	
18	PUB-10-19	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Investment	
20		portfolio - Investment yields.	
21	PUB-10-20	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
22		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
23		ICAM - compensation and administration	
24		expenses.	
25			
1			

			27
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-21	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
5		compensation.	
6	PUB-10-22	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
8		corporate normal operating expense -	
9		compensation expense.	
10	PUB-10-23	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
11		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
12		corporate normal operating expense -	
13		compensation expense - budget v.	
14		actual.	
15	PUB-10-24	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
17		compensation - vacancy allowance.	
18	PUB-10-25	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking	
20		- operational efficiency benchmarking.	
21	PUB-10-26	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
22		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking	
23		- operational efficiency benchmarking -	
24		finalization by end of 2021.	
25			

			28
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-27	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking	
5		- operational efficiency benchmarking -	
6		comparison to relative peers.	
7	PUB-10-28	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
8		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking	
9		- operational efficiency benchmarking -	
10		higher than other Crowns.	
11	PUB-10-29	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
12		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
13		technology - Project Nova - KPIs.	
14	PUB-10-30	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
15		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
16		technology - Project Nova - accumulated	
17		technical debt.	
18	PUB-10-31	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
20		technology - Project Nova - risk	
21		profile.	
22	PUB-10-32	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
23		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
24		technology - Project Nova - timelines .	
25			

			29
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-33	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
5		technology - Project Nova - broker	
6		compensation.	
7	PUB-10-34	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
8		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Information	
9		technology - Project Nova - online	
10		adoption.	
11	PUB-10-35	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
12		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
13		IT expenses - Updated schedule.	
14	PUB-10-36	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
15		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Expenses -	
16		IT expenses - External operating	
17		expenses.	
18	PUB-10-37	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Claims	
20		incurred - impact of CERP.	
21	PUB-10-38	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
22		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Claims	
23		incurred - severity groups.	
24			
25			

			30
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-39	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -	
5		driver safety rating.	
6	PUB-10-40	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
8		safety rating/revenue - DSR scale -	
9		actuarially indicated rate.	
10	PUB-10-41	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
11		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. 2022 special	
12		rebate application - COVID-19 impact.	
13	PUB-10-42	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
14		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
15		report - annual business plan.	
16	PUB-10-43	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
17		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
18		report - annual business plan - capital	
19		management plan.	
20	PUB-10-44	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
21		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
22		report - annual business plan -	
23		investment portfolio.	
24			
25			

			31
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-10-45	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
5		report - annual business plan - capital	
6		management plan/risk assessment and	
7		risk management.	
8	PUB-10-46	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
9		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
10		report - compensation - staffing	
11		levels.	
12	PUB-10-47	PUB-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-47) - August 30, 2021. Annual	
14		report - compensation - staffing levels	
15		- senior management.	
16	PUB-11	Reminder Notice of Public Hearing -	
17		September 4, 2021.	
18	PUB-12	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
19		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
20	PUB-12-1	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
21		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
22		Driver safety rating - changes to DSR	
23		system - primary driver model.	
24			
25			

			32
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-12-2	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
4		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
5		Driver safety rating - changes to DSR	
6		system - implementation of	
7		recommendations.	
8	PUB-12-3	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
9		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
10		Ratemaking methodology - major class.	
11	PUB-12-4	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
12		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
13		Ratemaking methodology - trending.	
14	PUB-12-5	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
15		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
16		Ratemaking methodology - trending -	
17		bodily injury.	
18	PUB-12-6	PUB-CAC Intervenor evidence information	
19		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
20		Capital management plan.	
21	PUB-12-7	PUB-CAC Intervener evidence information	
22		requests (1-7) - September 28, 2021.	
23		Ratemaking methodology/DSR -Trending.	
24	PUB-13	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
25		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	

			3
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-13-1	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
4		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
5		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
6		VFH pricing - serious loss loading.	
7	PUB-13-2	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
8		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
9		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
10		VFH pricing.	
11	PUB-13-3	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
12		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
13		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
14		VFH pricing - VFH marketing growing.	
15	PUB-13-4	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
16		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
17		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
18		VFH pricing - cyber insurance.	
19	PUB-13-5	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
20		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
21		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
22		VFH pricing - taxi v. passenger VFH.	
23			
24			
25			
1			

			34
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-13-6	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
4		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
5		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
6		VFH pricing - credibility - coefficient	
7		of variation.	
8	PUB-13-7	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
9		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
10		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
11		VFH pricing - credibility - K value.	
12	PUB-13-8	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
13		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
14		VFH class, including rates - passenger	
15		VFH pricing - credibility - 3 options.	
16	PUB-13-9	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
17		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
18		Ratemaking methodology - minimum bias	
19		versus GLM.	
20	PUB-13-10	PUB-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
21		Requests (1-10) - September 28, 2021.	
22		VFH class, including rates - VFH	
23		pricing.	
24			
25			
1			

			35
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	PUB-14	Board Order 107/21 - motion by Manitoba	
4		Public Insurance regarding procedural	
5		matters in the 2022/2023 General Rate	
6		Application and the 2022 Special rebate	
7		application - October 4, 2021.	
8	CAC 1-0	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
9		2021.	
10	CAC-1-1	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
11		2021. Attachment A - CAC overview.	
12	CAC-1-2	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
13		2021. Attachment B - expert	
14		consultants.	
15	CAC-1-3	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
16		2021. Attachment C - cost estimates	
17		part 1.	
18	CAC-1-4	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
19		2021. Attachment C - cost estimates	
20		part II.	
21	CAC-1-5	CAC Intervener Application - July 7,	
22		2021. Bio's and CV's of expert	
23		consultants (Paula Elliott, Rajesh	
24		Sahasrabudde, Andrea Sherry, Jeff	
25		Crozier, Peter Dyck and Valter Viola).	

			36
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97).	
5	CAC-2-1	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
6		(1-97). Overview - working from home	
7		strategy - long term.	
8	CAC-2-2	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
9		(1-97). Overview - President's	
10		business strategy.	
11	CAC-2-3	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
12		(1-97). BAC - corporate priority	
13		reviews - Basic product changes	
14	CAC-2-4	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-97). Benchmarking - customer	
16		service measures.	
17	CAC-2-5	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-97). Benchmarking - ratio of staff	
19		to management.	
20	CAC-2-6	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
22		recommendations 5.07.	
23	CAC-2-7	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
25		recommendations 6.01.	

			37
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-8	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
5		executive summary report.	
6	CAC-2-9	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Benchmarking - vehicle rate	
8		benchmarking - ICBC rates.	
9	CAC-2-10	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-97). Benchmarking - variation and	
11		MPI rates across driver profiles.	
12	CAC-2-11	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Benchmarking - customer	
14		satisfaction.	
15	CAC-2-12	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-97). Benchmarking - Crown	
17		benchmarking results.	
18	CAC-2-13	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
20		recommendations - FTEs.	
21	CAC-2-14	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
23		recommendations - IT strategy.	
24			
25			
i			

			38
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-15	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
5		recommendations - cost impact of new	
6		strategic sourcing and vendor	
7		management directorate.	
8	CAC-2-16	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
9		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
10		executive report - IT spending per	
11		enterprise employee.	
12	CAC-2-17	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
14		executive report - evolving criteria to	
15		meet Gartner maturity levels.	
16	CAC-2-18	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Benchmarking - discontinuance	
18		of third part benchmarking services.	
19	CAC-2-19	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-97). Benchmarking - Gartner	
21		recommendations - continuation of	
22		recommendations.	
23	CAC-2-20	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-97). Pro formas - premium taxes.	
25			

			39
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-21	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Expenses - compensation	
5		expenses.	
6	CAC-2-22	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Expenses - 2020 compensation	
8		report.	
9	CAC-2-23	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-97). Expenses - special services	
11		account.	
12	CAC-2-24	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Pro formas - MPI risk profile	
14		changes (if any).	
15	CAC-2-25	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-97). Expenses - employee future	
17		benefits -Corporate operating expenses.	
18	CAC-2-26	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-97). Expenses - organizational	
20		changes.	
21	CAC-2-27	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-97). Expenses - broker commissions.	
23			
24			
25			

			40
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-28	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Expenses - employee future	
5		benefits -Actuarial pension and other	
6		benefit plans valuation report.	
7	CAC-2-29	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Expenses - appendix 10 and 11 -	
9		staffing levels.	
10	CAC-2-30	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Expenses - appendix 19 -	
12		corporate information technology costs.	
13	CAC-2-31	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Expenses - vacancy allowance.	
15	CAC-2-32	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-97). Pro forma - results -	
17		variances to actual.	
18	CAC-2-33	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-97). Overview - Project Nova -	
20		business case update.	
21	CAC-2-34	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-97). Nova project - benefits.	
23	CAC-2-35	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-97). Value management - finance re-	
25		engineering.	

			41
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-36	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Value management - Cityplace	
5		space plan.	
6	CAC-2-37	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Value management - Microsoft	
8		265 and impact of work from home.	
9	CAC-2-38	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-97). Overview - Project Nova -	
11		customer engagement.	
12	CAC-2-39	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Value management - Driver Z.	
14	CAC-2-40	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
15		(1-97). Value management - capital	
16		project funding.	
17	CAC-2-41	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-97). Vehicle for Hire - VFH blanket	
19		policy.	
20	CAC-2-42	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-97). Pro formas - higher than	
22		expected previous year's premiums.	
23	CAC-2-43	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-97). Revenues - miscellaneous Basic	
25		service fees.	

			42
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-44	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecasts -	
5		HTA unit forecast.	
6	CAC-2-45	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Revenues - vehicle upgrade	
8		forecast and COVID-19.	
9	CAC-2-46	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecast -	
11		DSR upgrade forecast and Covid 19.	
12	CAC-2-47	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecast -	
14		fleet rebate forecast.	
15	CAC-2-48	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-97). Legal application - changes to	,
17		driver safety rating.	
18	CAC-2-49	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-97). Revenues - modelled driver	
20		safety rating movements.	
21	CAC-2-50	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-97). Revenues - driver safety	
23		rating - 2022 vehicle premium discount.	
24			
25			
1			

			43
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-51	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Driver safety rating - vehicle	
5		premium discounts.	
6	CAC-2-52	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Driver safety rating - 2022	
8		pricing analysis revenue neutral	
9		scenario.	
10	CAC-2-53	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Driver safety rating - pricing	
12		review.	
13	CAC-2-54	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Driver safety rating - proposed	
15		changes to driver safety rating.	
16	CAC-2-55	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Driver safety rating - DSR	
18		level of relativities - fitted model.	
19	CAC-2-56	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-97). Driver safety rating - DSR	
21		level relativities - DSR levels.	
22	CAC-2-57	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-97). Driver safety rating - DSR	
24		level relativities - fitted model -	
25		regression output.	
I			

			4
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-58	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Basic Autopac coverage and	
5		benefits - Territories and uses.	
6	CAC-2-59	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecast -	
8		appeal reductions.	
9	CAC-2-60	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-97). Revenues - earned driver	
11		premiums forecast and COVID-19.	
12	CAC-2-61	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecast -	
14		reinsurance.	
15	CAC-2-62	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-97). Revenues - basic fees - COVID-	
17		19 relief efforts.	
18	CAC-2-63	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
19		(1-97). Revenues - revenue forecast -	
20		financial interest rates.	
21	CAC-2-64	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-97). Revenues - miscellaneous fees	
23		forecast.	
24			
25			

			45
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-65	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Overview/claims incurred -	
5		premium at rebates in excess of \$335	
6		million.	
7	CAC-2-66	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Basic Autopac coverage -	
9		dispute resolution process.	
10	CAC-2-67	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Comparison of basic policies	
12		to other jurisdictions - PIPP reviews.	
13	CAC-2-68	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Pro formas - claims incurred	
15		interest rate impact.	
16	CAC-2-69	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Claims incurred - IFRS 17	
18		potential financial impact.	
19	CAC-2-70	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-97). Claims incurred - Figure CI-14	
21		- weekly indemnity ultimate losses and	
22		Figure CI-18.	
23	CAC-2-71	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
24		(1-97). Claims incurred - COVID-19.	
25			

			46
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-72	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Claims incurred - actuarial	
5		assumptions - Use of the work of the	
6		appointed actuary's work.	
7	CAC-2-73	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Ratemaking - actuarial	
9		assumptions - trend.	
10	CAC-2-74	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Claims incurred - COVID-19 -	
12		2020/21 experience.	
13	CAC-2-75	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Basic Autopac coverage/CBP -	
15		PIPP - PIPP Coverage review.	
16	CAC-2-76	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Ratemaking framework - claims	
18		complexity - Mental health and	
19		concussion claims.	
20	CAC-2-77	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-97). External actuary report - 2017	
22		PIPP strategic review and centralized	
23		reserving.	
24			
25			
l			

			47
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-78	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Investments - improvements to	
5		the current ALM strategy - completion	
6		portfolio.	
7	CAC-2-79	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Investments - investments	
9		performance report.	
10	CAC-2-80	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Investments - investment	
12		forecast - return assumptions.	
13	CAC-2-81	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Investments - transition to new	
15		investment portfolios.	
16	CAC-2-82	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Investments - investment return	
18		forecast.	
19	CAC-2-83	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-97). Reserves and risk management	
21		(investments) - inflation risk.	
22	CAC-2-84	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-97). Reserves and risk management	
24		(investments) - Asset liability	
25		management (ALM) study.	

			48
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-85	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Reserves and risk management	
5		(investments) - impact of IFRS 9 and 17	
6		on investment strategy.	
7	CAC-2-86	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Reserves and risk management	
9		(investments) - Investment performance	
10		- attribution of value added vs.	
11		benchmark ("Alpha"")	
12	CAC-2-87	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-97). Reserves and risk management	
14		(investments) - investment policy	
15		statement - changes to equity	
16		benchmarks.	
17	CAC-2-88	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
18		(1-97). Rate stabilization reserve -	
19		rebate versus capital release.	
20	CAC-2-89	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-97). Legal application/overview -	
22		confusion relating to issues RSR	
23		rebates vs. prospective rate setting.	
24			
25			
I			

			49
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-90	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Minimum filing requirements -	
5		separating vehicle premiums from	
6		capital release and build provisions.	
7	CAC-2-91	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
8		(1-97). Overview - OV.6 transfer and	
9		excess Extension capital.	
10	CAC-2-92	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
11		(1-97). Rate stabilization reserve -	
12		typed in RSR appendix 2.	
13	CAC-2-93	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
14		(1-97). Risk management framework -	
15		COVID-19 response RMF.1.1.	
16	CAC-2-94	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
17		(1-97). Rate stabilization reserve -	
18		capital management plan - capital	
19		transfer rules.	
20	CAC-2-95	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
21		(1-97). Rate stabilization reserve -	
22		capital management plan - capital	
23		rebates for 2021/22.	
24			
25			
1			

			50
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-2-96	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-97). Rate stabilization reserve -	
5		reserves regulation.	
6	CAC-2-97	CAC-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-97). Overview special rebate	
8		application - transfer to DVA and	
9		special rebate application.	
10	CAC-3	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
11		(1-39) - August 30, 2021.	
12	CAC-3-1	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. EAR - OSFI	
14		reporting.	
15	CAC-3-2	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. EAR - PWC	
17		reviewed in draft March 21, 2021	
18		actuarial report.	
19	CAC-3-3	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
20		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. EAR - claims	
21		forecasting (including PIPP) -	
22		materiality.	
23			
24			
25		LIST OF EXHIBITS	

				51
1	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	
2	CAC-3-4	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
3		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022	special	
4		rebate application - governmen	t	
5		directive.		
6	CAC-3-5	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
7		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022	special	
8		rebate application - RSR rebat	e vs.	
9		ratemaking.		
10	CAC-3-6	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
11		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022	special	
12		rebate application - MPI cauti	ons PUB	
13		on forecasted rebate.		
14	CAC-3-7	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
15		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022	special	
16		rebate application - 5 percent	capital	
17		relays provision increasing pr	emiums.	
18	CAC-3-8	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
19		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022	special	
20		rebate application - \$156 mill	ion held	
21		in operation cash.		
22				
23				
24				
25		LIST OF EXHIBITS		

			52
1	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAG	GE NO.
2	CAC-3-9	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
3		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. 2022 spe	cial
4		rebate application - outstanding	
5		cheques from 2021 SRA I and II.	
6	CAC-3-10	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
7		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Cost of	.
8		operations - special advisor.	
9	CAC-3-11	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
10		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Cost of	:
11		operations - special services - ot	her.
12	CAC-3-12	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
13		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Data ch	langes
14		between December 31, 2020 and Marc	h 31,
15		2021.	
16	CAC-3-13	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	sts
17		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Project	
18		Nova.	
19	CAC-3-14	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
20		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Finance	re-
21		engineering.	
22	CAC-3-15	CAC-MPI Round II Information Reque	ests
23		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Project	. Nova
24		- research conducted by KPMG.	
25		LIST OF EXHIBITS	

				53
1	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	
2	CAC-3-16	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
3		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Dis	pute	
4		resolution process.		
5	CAC-3-17	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
6		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Man	age	
7		commingle premiums based on pe	rspective	
8		rates and rebates based on sur	pluses	
9		accumulated using CMP.		
10	CAC-3-18	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	lequests	
11		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Sta	ffing and	
12		new organizational structure.		
13	CAC-3-19	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
14		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. IFR	as 17	
15		potential financial impact - P	fAD.	
16	CAC-3-20	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	equests	
17		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. cor	porate	
18		priority reviews - Basic produ	ict	
19		changes.		
20	CAC-3-21	CAC-MPI Round II Information R	lequests	
21		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Ben	chmarking	
22		- Crown benchmarking results.		
23				
24				
25		LIST OF EXHIBITS		
l				

			54
1	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
2	CAC-3-22	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
3		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking	I
4		- Gartner executive report - IT	
5		spending per enterprise employee.	
6	CAC-3-23	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Staffing	
8		levels.	
9	CAC-3-24	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
10		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Revenues -	
11		vehicle upgrade forecast and COVID-19.	
12	CAC-3-25	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Revenue	
14		forecast - HTA unit forecast.	
15	CAC-3-26	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Revenue	
17		forecasts - fleet rebate forecast.	
18	CAC-3-27	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
20		safety rating - 2022 vehicle premium	
21		discount.	
22	CAC-3-28	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
23		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
24		safety rating - pricing review.	
25		LIST OF EXHIBITS	

			55
1	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
2	CAC-3-29	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
3		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Revenue	
4		forecast - reinsurance.	
5	CAC-3-30	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
6		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Investments	
7		- return forecast.	
8	CAC-3-31	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
9		(1-39) - August 30, 2021.	
10		Miscellaneous basic service fees -	
11		capital rebates for 2021/22.	
12	CAC-3-32	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
14		safety rating - current, proposed and	
15		indicated rates.	
16	CAC-3-33	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
17		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
18		safety rating.	
19	CAC-3-34	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
20		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
21		safety rating - discount.	
22	CAC-3-35	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
23		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
24		safety rating - scale.	
25			

			56
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-3-36	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Claims	
5		incurred - ratemaking - actuarial	
6		assumptions - development.	
7	CAC-3-37	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
8		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Rate	
9		stabilization reserve - capital	
10		management plan - Rebate and capital	
11		release.	
12	CAC-3-38	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -	
14		peer premium trend - fitted model.	
15	CAC-3-39	CAC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-39) - August 30, 2021. PIPp claims	
17		- claims management and centralized	
18		reserving.	
19	CAC-4	Oliver Wyman Actuarial evidence - CAC	
20		Intervener Evidence - September 24,	
21		2021.	
22	CAC-5	CAC-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
23		Requests (1-3) - September 28, 2021.	
24			
25			

			57
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CAC-5-1	CAC-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
4		Requests (1-3) - September 28, 2021.	
5		Ratemaking - generalized linear models.	
6	CAC-5-2	CAC-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
7		Requests (1-3) - September 28, 2021.	
8		Ratemaking - Territories - Review of	
9		Territories and uses.	
10	CAC-5-3	CAC-TC Intervener Evidence Information	
11		Requests (1-3) - September 28, 2021.	
12		Ratemaking/VFH class, including rates -	
13		market dynamics.	
14	CMMG-1-0	CMMG Intervener Application - July 7,	
15		2021.	
16	CMMG-1-1	CMMG Intervener Application - July 7,	
17		2021. Expert Consultant CV/s (Jason	
18		Wong and Jeff Crozier).	
19	CMMG-2	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-11).	
21	CMMG-2-1	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
22		(1-11). Ratemaking - ratemaking	
23		methodology.	
24			
25			

			58
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CMMG-2-2	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-11). Driver Safety Rating - DSR:	
5		Primary Driver model.	
6	CMMG-2-3	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-11). Driver safety rating - plus 16	
8		DSR level and implications.	
9	CMMG-2-4	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
10		(1-11). Driver safety rating -	
11		modifications to DSR model.	
12	CMMG-2-5	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
13		(1-11). Overview - special rebate	
14		application.	
15	CMMG-2-6	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
16		(1-11). Overview - transfer of excess	
17		capital from Extension to drive and	
18		vehicle administration.	
19	CMMG-2-7	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
20		(1-11). 2022 special rebate	
21		application - rebate options.	
22	CMMG-2-8	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
23		(1-11). NO QUESTION.	
24	CMMG-2-9	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
25		(1-11). Claims forecasting.	

			59
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CMMG-2-10	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
4		(1-11). Investments - shadow	
5		portfolios.	
6	CMMG-2-11	CMMG-MPI Round I Information Requests	
7		(1-11). Driver safety rating - DSR	
8		public consultation.	
9	CMMG-3	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
10		(1-14) - August 30, 2021.	
11	CMMG-3-1	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
12		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Driver safety	,
13		rating - proposed changes to DSR	
14		system.	
15	CMMG-3-2	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
16		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Impacts of	
17		COVID-19 on claims forecasting.	
18	CMMG-3-3	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
19		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Collision	
20		frequency vs. Forecast.	
21	CMMG-3-4	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
22		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Claims	
23		forecasting.	
24			
25			

			60
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CMMG-3-5	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Rebate	
5		applications and pandemic impacts	
6	CMMG-3-6	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Transfer of	
8		excess capital from Extension two	
9		driver and vehicle administration.	
10	CMMG-3-7	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
11		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. DVA transfer.	
12	CMMG-3-8	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
13		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Adverse	
14		consequences from transfer from	
15		Extension to DVA.	
16	CMMG-3-9	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
17		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. DVA portion	
18		of Project Nova.	
19	CMMG-3-10	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
20		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Primary	
21		driver model.	
22	CMMG-3-11	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
23		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Actuarial	
24		soundness of registered owner model.	
25			
1			

			61
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CMMG-3-12	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
4		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Driver	
5		safety rating - discounts.	
6	CMMG-3-13	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
7		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Driver safety	
8		rating - primary driver model.	
9	CMMG-3-14	CMMG-MPI Round II Information Requests	
10		(1-14) - August 30, 2021. Shadow	
11		portfolios.	
12	CMMG-4	CMMG-CAC Intervener evidence	
13		Information Requests (1-4) - September	
14		28, 2021.	
15	CMMG-4-1	CMMG-CAC Intervener evidence	
16		Information Requests (1-4) - September	
17		28, 2021. Rate indication.	
18	CMMG-4-2	CMMG-CAC Intervener evidence	
19		Information Requests (1-4) - September	
20		28, 2021. Driver safety rating.	
21	CMMG-4-3	CMMG-CAC Intervener evidence	
22		Information Requests (1-4) - September	
23		28, 2021. Driver safety rating -	
24		capping.	
25			

			62
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	CMMG-4-4	CMMG-CAC Intervener evidence	
4		Information Requests (1-4) - September	
5		28, 2021. Driver safety rating -	
6		changes.	
7	TC-1-0	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
8		July 7, 2021.	
9	TC-1-1	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
10		July 7, 2021. TC Intervener	
11		application.	
12	TC-1-2	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
13		July 7, 2021. TC Intervener application	
14		- attachment A.	
15	TC-1-3	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
16		July 7, 2021. CV of Jeff Crozier.	
17	TC-1-4	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
18		July 7, 2021. CV of Patrick Bowman.	
19	TC-1-5	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
20		July 7, 2021. CV of Sylvain Dion.	
21	TC-1-6	TC Letter re: Intervener application -	
22		July 7, 2021. CV of Jason Wong.	
23	TC-2	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
24		18).	
25			

			63
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	TC-2-1	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
4		18). Revenue - DSR impact on taxi	
5		VFH - driver premium forecast by DSR	
6		level.	
7	TC-2-2	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
8		18). Ratemaking - loss coding.	
9	TC-2-3	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
10		18). Ratemaking - experience	
11		adjustments.	
12	TC-2-4	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
13		18). Ratemaking - VFA each rates -	
14		impact of major class on subcategory	
15		VFAT rates.	
16	TC-2-5	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
17		18). Ratemaking - balancing procedure.	
18	TC-2-6	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
19		18). Ratemaking - applied for	
20		adjustment.	
21	TC-2-7	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
22		18). Ratemaking - serious losses.	
23	TC-2-8	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
24		18). Application rate tables - VFH	
25		rates - changes from prior year.	

			64
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	TC-2-9	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
4		18). Application rate tables - VFH	
5		rates - change from prior year -	
6		overall rate decrease.	
7	TC-2-10	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
8		18). Ratemaking - taxi VFH	
9		relativities.	
10	TC-2-11	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
11		18). Ratemaking - reported losses	
12		(SALEL, Hail and Actual Serious).	
13	TC-2-12	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
14		18). Ratemaking - public major class	
15		required rate.	
16	TC-2-13	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
17		18). Vehicle for Hire - VFH	
18		consultation.	
19	TC-2-14	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
20		18). Vehicle for Hire - VFH rating	
21		metrics.	
22	TC-2-15	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
23		18). Vehicle for Hire - relativities.	
24			
25			

			65
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	
3	TC-2-16	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
4		18). Vehicle for Hire - regulatory	
5		changes to support a new VFH framework.	
6	TC-2-17	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
7		18). Benchmarking - taxicab	
8		benchmarks.	
9	TC-2-18	TC-MPI Round I Information Requests (1-	
10		18). Ratemaking - supporting data.	
11	TC-3	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
12		(1-18) - August 30, 2021.	
13	TC-3-1	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
14		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Vehicle for	
15		Hire rates - impact of major class on	
16		subcategory VFH rates.	
17	TC-3-2	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
18		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Vehicle for	
19		Hire rates - change from prior year.	
20	TC-3-3	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
21		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -	
22		taxi VFH relativities.	
23	TC-3-4	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests	
24		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -	
25		public major class required rate.	
l			

		66
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.
3	TC-3-5	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests
4		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -
5		public major class required rate -
6		adjustments.
7	TC-3-6	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests
8		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Vehicle for
9		Hire - VFH rating metrics.
10	TC-3-7	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests
11		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Vehicle for
12		Hire - serious losses and major
13		classes.
14	TC-3-8	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests
15		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Benchmarking
16		- taxicab benchmarks.
17	TC-3-9	TC-MPI Round II Information Requests
18		(1-18) - August 30, 2021. Ratemaking -
19		supporting data.
20	TC-4	Dion strategic evidence - TC Intervener
21		evidence - September 24, 2021.
22	PUB-15	Book of documents of PUB counsel 82
23	CAC-6	CAC/Manitoba's Opening Comments via
24		PowerPoint, filed October 12, 2021 125
25		

				67
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION PAGE	NO.	
3	MPI-40	CEO presentation of Eric Herbelin	189	
4	MPI-41	Revenue, Expenses and performance		
5		presentation	190	
6	MPI-42	Benchmarking Presentation	190	
7	PUB-16	Excerpt From Board Order 176/'19	227	
8	PUB-17	Excerpts from Order 1/21.	229	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

		68
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2	Page No	•
3	List of Exhibits	3
4	Introductions 69	9
5		
6	Opening submissions by Ms. Kathleen McCandless 79	9
7	Opening submissions by Mr. Steve Scarfone 92	2
8	Opening submissions by Ms. Katrine Dilay 124	1
9	Opening submissions by Mr. Antoine Hacault 142	2
10	Opening submissions by Ms. Charlotte Meek 152	2
11		
12	MPI WITNESS:	
13	ERIC HERBELIN, Affirmed	
14	Examination-in-Chief by Mr. Steve Scarfone 193	3
15	Cross-examination by Ms. Kathleen McCandless 223	L
16	Cross-examination by Ms. Dilay 243	3
17	Cross-examination by Ms. Charlotte Meek 258	3
18	Cross-examination by Mr. Antoine Hacault 260)
19	Re-Direct examination by Mr. Steve Scarfone 286	5
20		
21	Certificate of Transcript 292	2
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 --- Upon commencing at 9:06 a.m.

- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Good morning,
- 4 everyone. I am Irene Hamilton, the Chair for this
- 5 Panel of the Public Utilities Board. I now call this
- 6 2022 Manitoba Public Insurance Corporation General
- 7 Rate Application (AUDIO ISSUES).
- 8 Sorry. If we could just pause for a
- 9 moment. There's somebody on Teams who's not muted.
- 10 Would everybody please mute. Thank you.
- 11 I now call this 2022 Manitoba Public
- 12 Insurance Corporation General Rate Application and
- 13 2022 Special Rebate Application hearing to order.
- 14 The Board acknowledges that we are
- 15 gathered on ancestral lands, Treaty 1 Territory, the
- 16 traditional territory of the Anishinaabe, Cree, Oji-
- 17 Cree, Dakota, and Dene peoples, and the homeland of
- 18 the Metis Nation.
- 19 I am joined by two (2) other Board
- 20 members in this hearing: Board Chair Robert Gabor and
- 21 Board Member Michael Watson. Also with us today are
- 22 Darren Christle, secretary to the Board, and Kristen
- 23 Schubert, judicial hearing assistant who will manage
- 24 our electronic document system.
- Wendy Woodworth is our reporter.

- 1 Transcripts of this hearing will be recorded by Digi-
- 2 Tran and made available on our website.
- 3 MPI has applied to the Public Utilities
- 4 Board for approval of its premiums to take effect
- 5 April 1st, 2022. This hearing will be conducted in
- 6 accordance with the provisions of the Crown
- 7 Corporations Governance and Accountability Act, the
- 8 Public Utilities Board Act, and the Board's Rules of
- 9 Practice and Procedure. These rules are available for
- 10 review on the Board's website.
- In its application, MPI provisionally
- 12 sought a 2.8 percent overall decrease in Basic vehicle
- 13 premium revenue for the 2022/'23 insurance year. This
- 14 overall rate decrease was calculated in accordance
- 15 with accepted actuarial practice and was based on the
- 16 naive interest rate forecast as at March 31st, 2021.
- On April 5th, 2021, MPI filed an
- 18 updated final rate indication with the Board. The
- 19 updated rate request is for an overall rate decrease
- 20 of 1.2 percent calculated in accordance with accepted
- 21 actuarial practice and based on interest rates as at
- 22 August 31st, 2021.
- 23 This updated rate request includes the
- 24 removal of the 5 percent capital release provision
- 25 approved by the Board in Orders 146/20 and 1/21

- 1 following the 2021 General Rate Application.
- 2 On July 19th, 2021, MPI filed the 2022
- 3 Special Rebate Application with the Board based on
- 4 actual and projected savings from March 31st, 2021, to
- 5 September 30th, 2021.
- At the time that it filed the Special
- 7 Rebate Application, MPI estimated the total amount of
- 8 the rebate to be \$202 million. Based on updated
- 9 actual results to July 31st, 2021, on October 5th, MPI
- 10 increased its requested rebate by \$133 million for a
- 11 total request of \$335 million.
- 12 The 2022 General Rebate -- General Rate
- 13 Application and the Special Rebate Application have
- 14 been consolidated and are being heard together
- 15 pursuant to Board Order 107/21 issued on October 4th,
- 16 2021.
- MPI is not seeking any changes to
- 18 miscellaneous permits and certificates, driver
- 19 premiums, Basic service and transaction fees, or fleet
- 20 rebates and surcharges. MPI is applying for changes
- 21 to vehicle discounts through the Driver Safety Rating
- 22 System, primarily increases on the discounts applied
- 23 to DSR merit levels plus ten (10) to plus fifteen
- 24 (15).
- We will begin the hearing on each day

- 1 at nine o'clock and adjourn at approximately 4:00 in
- 2 the afternoon. Each day will include a mid-morning
- 3 lunch and mid-afternoon break.
- 4 The Public Utilities Board mandate is
- 5 to set just and reasonable rates that are in the
- 6 public interest. The public interest has been defined
- 7 by the Manitoba Court of Appeal as balancing the
- 8 impacts of rate increases on consumers with the fiscal
- 9 health of the Utility.
- 10 In order to set just and reasonable
- 11 rates that are in the public interest, the Board will
- 12 need to hear and consider all of the evidence that is
- 13 adduced on the record of this proceeding and hear
- 14 submissions from Manitoba Public Insurance and all
- 15 approved Interveners.
- 16 Following closing arguments, the Panel
- 17 will sequester itself and deliberate to make our final
- 18 determinations on the matters before us. In the end,
- 19 we may accept, deny, or vary MPI's application. In
- 20 reaching our decision, we will be guided by the
- 21 evidence, written and oral, and our determination of
- 22 what represents the public interest.
- 23 The Board takes its obligations and
- 24 mandate of protecting the public interest very
- 25 seriously. We are concerned not only with the short-

- 1 term economic impact of MPI's operation on ratepayers
- 2 and MPI itself, but also the fairness of that impact
- 3 on MPI's long-term fiscal and operational well-being.
- 4 In addition, the Board views this
- 5 process as one which should ensure transparency in
- 6 terms of the Corporation's operations and financial
- 7 position.
- In its procedural order of 76/21,
- 9 issued following the pre-hearing conference which took
- 10 place on July 9th, 2021, the Board approved a final
- 11 issues list for this hearing.
- 12 In accordance with that Order, the
- 13 Board looks forward to hearing evidence and
- 14 submissions from the parties with respect to the
- 15 following issues which are before the Board, among
- 16 others: the rate and rebates sought by MPI; the
- 17 requested changes to vehicle discounts under the
- 18 Driver Safety Rating System; MPI's financial position
- 19 including its financial forecasting accuracy and
- 20 projected financial results; MPI's Capital Management
- 21 Plan; MPI's expenses and cost containment efforts;
- 22 MPI's claims forecasting and runoff of prior years'
- 23 claims; benchmarking conducted by MPI; MPI's
- 24 investment portfolio performance; the Vehicles for
- 25 Hire class; MPI's IT expense -- expenses and projects;

- 1 and the ongoing operational and financial impact of
- 2 COVID-19 on MPI's financial results, rate-making
- 3 approach, and Capital Management Plan for the '22 --
- 4 2022/'23 and 2023/'24 rating years and beyond.
- 5 We trust the participants at this
- 6 hearing will be mindful of cost effectiveness and will
- 7 employ a cooperative approach, the common goal being
- 8 to put forward useful evidence to assist the Panel in
- 9 reaching sound decisions on the matters before it.
- 10 We have significant and complex issues
- 11 before us, and I am confident that we will all
- 12 approach this process with a view to benefitting the
- 13 public interest.
- 14 This year, we are again conducting
- 15 these hearings with the challenge of the COVID-19
- 16 pandemic. Given the current public health orders in
- 17 place, in-person attendance for this hearing is
- 18 restricted to no more than ten (10) people, with all
- 19 others participating via the Board's hearing room IT
- 20 infrastructure.
- 21 All individuals attending in person in
- 22 the hearing room must be fully vaccinated against
- 23 COVID-19 and are to wear masks at all times except
- 24 when speaking on the record. We thank the parties and
- 25 their counsel for their coordinated efforts in

- 1 ensuring compliance with public health requirements.
- 2 The Manitoba ombudsman has issued
- 3 privacy guidelines for administrative tribunals. The
- 4 Public Utilities Board is mindful of its obligations
- 5 under those guidelines. Its decisions in respect of
- 6 the applications being considered will be sensitive to
- 7 them.
- 8 Personal information will not be
- 9 disclosed unless it is appropriate and necessary to do
- 10 so. However, the Board advises participants that
- 11 these proceedings are public and that, as a result,
- 12 personal information protections are reduced.
- In addition to matters of housekeeping,
- 14 first, please ensure that all cell phones are off or
- 15 on mute throughout the hearing.
- Second, all parties and their
- 17 representatives and consultants should be aware that
- 18 the Board's hearing -- hearings are live streamed
- 19 through a link accessible on the Board's website. As
- 20 such, for the benefit of the public, the use of
- 21 acronyms is to be discouraged. It will assist the
- 22 public's understanding of the issues and evidence if
- 23 acronyms are avoided.
- I will now call upon Ms. McCandless for
- 25 introductions, followed by the introductions by MPI

- 1 and the Interveners. Ms. McCandless will then give
- 2 her introductory remarks, after which I will call upon
- 3 MPI and the Interveners to provide their opening
- 4 remarks. We will then proceed with the swearing in of
- 5 the first MPI panel and commence the evidentiary
- 6 portion of this hearing.
- 7 Ms. McCandless...?
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you,
- 9 Madam Chair. Good morning. Good morning to members
- 10 of the Panel and to counsel and to anyone following
- 11 along on the live stream.
- 12 I'm Kathleen McCandless, Board counsel,
- 13 and with me to my right is my co-counsel Robert
- 14 Watchman, to my left, co-counsel, Kara Moore. Also
- 15 following along remotely is the Board's actuarial
- 16 advisor, Blair Manktelow.
- 17 And the Board accounting advisors,
- 18 Roger Cathcart and Kevin Yang, are also in attendance
- 19 today just not in the Hearing room. Thank you.
- 20 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Good morning,
- 21 counsel -- or good morning, counsel, and to, also, the
- 22 members of the panel. Anthony Guerra, counsel for
- 23 MPI, speaking, as well, this morning. And I will
- 24 introduce my colleague, Mr. Steve Scarfone.
- 25 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes. Good

- 1 morning. Steve Scarfone, counsel for MPIC.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Ms. Dilay...?
- 3 MS. KATRINE DILAY (on Teams): Good
- 4 morning, panel members, PUB staff and advisors, MPI
- 5 representatives, Interveners, and members of the
- 6 public.
- 7 My name is Katrine Dilay. I'm a lawyer
- 8 with the Public Interest Law Centre, and we represent
- 9 the Manitoba branch of the Consumers' Association of
- 10 Canada in this proceeding.
- I can indicate that my co-counsel, Mr.
- 12 Chris Klassen is also listening in, as well as the
- 13 executive director of CAC (Manitoba), Gloria Desorcy.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Ms.
- 16 Meek...?
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (on Teams): Good
- 18 morning, Board members, MPI executive counsel,
- 19 Intervener counsel, and members of the public, as well
- 20 as those who are joining remotely today.
- 21 My name is Charlotte Meek, of the firm
- 22 BD Oakes Jardine Kaneski UnRuh LLP, and I appear on
- 23 behalf of the Coalition of Manitoba Motorcycle Group.
- 24 I believe Mr. Doug Houghton is also listening in
- 25 today.

- 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr.
- 2 Hacault...?
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (on Teams):
- 4 Bonjour, Madam Chair, members of the panel, all
- 5 counsel and participants and people listening on the
- 6 public platform.
- 7 My name is Antoine Hacault, of Thompson
- 8 Dorfman Sweatman. And we represent the Taxi Coalition
- 9 in these Hearings.
- 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr.
- 11 Guerra, would you please introduce your witnesses?

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 15 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Sorry, Madam
- 16 Chair. Today we have one (1) witness who will be
- 17 presenting after our opening remarks, and that is our
- 18 President and CEO, Mr. Eric Herbelin, who will be
- 19 presenting later on this afternoon.
- 20 And then we'll have different members
- 21 of our panels who we'll introduce on the respective
- 22 days of their testimony.
- 23 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Madam Chair, just
- 24 one (1) point of clarification. I noticed you
- 25 indicated that after the opening statements, MPIC

- 1 would be calling its first witness.
- Will there be public presentations
- 3 before MPIC calls Mr. Herbelin?
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I could -- I
- 5 will walk through that in that my opening --
- 6 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: --
- 8 submissions. Okay.
- 9 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Ms.
- 10 McCandless...?

- 12 OPENING SUBMISSIONS BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 14 Good morning. As Madam Chair noted, Manitoba Public
- 15 Insurance is applying to the Public Utilities Board
- 16 for approval of premiums to be charged with respect to
- 17 compulsory vehicle insurance for the insurance year
- 18 2022/'23.
- 19 The rates would take effect April 1st,
- 20 2022, to March 31, 2023. By way of special rebate
- 21 application filed on July 19, 2021, and now
- 22 consolidated with the General Rate Application, MPI is
- 23 applying for a rebate of \$335 million of actual and
- 24 projected savings from March 31, 2021, to September
- 25 30, 2021, based on actual financial results to July

- 1 31, 2021.
- 2 In its General Rate Application filed
- 3 on June 28, 2021, MPI provisionally sought an overall
- 4 rate decrease of 2.8 percent. Following an update to
- 5 the rate indication based on interest rates as at
- 6 August 31, 2021, on Tuesday October 5th, MPI filed
- 7 with the Board an updated rate request for a decrease
- 8 of 1.2 percent.
- 9 The rate request includes the removal
- 10 of the 5 percent capital release approved by the Board
- 11 in Orders 146/20 and 1/21.
- 12 MPI has also asked this Board do
- 13 approve changes to vehicle discounts through the
- 14 Driver Safety Rating system, mainly through increases
- 15 on the discounts applied to DSR merit levels plus ten
- 16 (10) to plus fifteen (15).
- 17 MPI has not requested any changes to
- 18 other fees or discounts.
- 19 With respect to the evidence filed in
- 20 this proceeding, I note that there were six (6) PUB
- 21 exhibits entered on the record at the pre-hearing
- 22 conference in this matter which was held on June 30,
- 23 2021.
- 24 Those were Exhibit PUB 1, the notice of
- 25 public hearing and pre-hearing conference dated June

- 1 26, 2021, Exhibit PUB 2, the Board's rules of practice
- 2 and procedure, Exhibit PUB 3, the proposed hearing
- 3 time table for the General Rate Application.
- 4 Exhibit PUB 4 was a letter from Dr.
- 5 Christle to MPI and all prospective Interveners dated
- 6 June 28, 2021, with attachments.
- 7 Exhibit PUB 5 was a letter from Dr.
- 8 Christle to MPI and all prospective Interveners dated
- 9 June 28, 2021, regarding the pre-qualification process
- 10 for expert witnesses.
- 11 And Exhibit PUB 6 was the Board's
- 12 interim procedural Order 76/21 dated May -- May 17,
- 13 2021.
- 14 In addition, I would now ask to enter
- 15 the following exhibits. Exhibit PUB 7 will be the
- 16 Board's procedural Order 76/21 dated July 15, 2021,
- 17 with appendices which order approved the final issues
- 18 list for this GRA.
- 19 Exhibits PUB 8-1 to PUB 8-90 are the
- 20 Public Utilities Board First Round Information
- 21 Requests and responses to those requests.
- 22 Exhibit PUB 9 is MPI's public responses
- 23 to the Public Utilities Board First Round commercially
- 24 sensitive Information Requests, CI-14 and CI-115.
- 25 Exhibits PUB 10-1 to 10-47 are the

- 1 Public Utilities Board Second Round Information
- 2 Requests and MPI's responses to those requests.
- 3 Exhibit PUB 11 is the reminder notice
- 4 of public hearing dated September 4, 2021.
- 5 Exhibits PUB 12-1 to 12-7 are the PUB
- 6 Information Requests of the Consumers Association of
- 7 Canada, Manitoba Inc., and the Consumers'
- 8 Association's responses to those requests.
- 9 Exhibits PUB 13-1 to 13-10 are the PUB
- 10 Information Requests of the Taxi Coalition and the
- 11 Taxi Coalition's responses to those requests.
- 12 And PUB Exhibit 14 is Board Order
- 13 107/21 regarding MPI's request for confidential
- 14 treatment of certain documents and information in this
- 15 GRA and for consolidation and hearing together of the
- 16 GRA and the special rebate application. And that
- 17 Order was dated October 4, 2021.
- 18 We circulated this morning copies of
- 19 the book of documents of PUB counsel and would ask
- 20 that be entered as PUB Exhibit 15.

21

- 22 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB-15: Book of documents of PUB
- 23 counsel

24

25 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And those

- 1 are the exhibits. With respect to the cross-
- 2 examination to be conducted on behalf of the Board
- 3 over the next number of days, the following major
- 4 issues will be addressed.
- 5 The background to the rate and rebate
- 6 applied for, MPI's financial position, MPI's capital
- 7 management expenses and claims forecasting,
- 8 benchmarking conducted by MPI, MPI's investment
- 9 portfolio performance and a composition of the
- 10 portfolio, MPI's IT expenses and projects, Vehicles
- 11 for Hire, the Driver Safety Rating system, and the
- 12 affect of COVID-19 on MPI's financial results, as well
- 13 as other topics that may arise.
- 14 I will now refer to the procedural
- 15 outline which was distributed this morning and is on
- 16 the screen before you beginning at the bottom of the
- 17 first page and running into the second page, in
- 18 particular, where the order of matters to be heard is
- 19 reflected.
- 20 Please note that MPI will be putting
- 21 forward issue specific witness panels as it has done
- 22 in recent GRAs.
- 23 At item number 3 on page 2 of the
- 24 procedural outline is the first MPI witness. We will
- 25 hear from MPI's Chief Executive Officer, Eric

- 1 Herbelin, later on today.
- We also have three (3) presenters
- 3 scheduled today beginning after the lunchbreak at 1:15
- 4 p.m.
- 5 Then beginning tomorrow we will move to
- 6 the revenues, expenses, and rate update panel and the
- 7 benchmarking panel.
- 8 And then at items 6 and 7 on the list
- 9 we see that we will hear from the MPI IT Value
- 10 Management Project Nova panel. Any commercially
- 11 sensitive evidence will be heard in camera on Friday.
- 12 Then next week, at item 8, on Monday
- 13 the 18th, we will hear from the MPI Ratemaking Claims
- 14 Incurred and Personal Injury Protection Plan panel.
- 15 Tuesday and likely part of Wednesday
- 16 will be devoted to the Capital Management Plan Rate
- 17 Rebate and Rate Stabilization Reserve panel.
- In the afternoon on Wednesday the 20th,
- 19 we will hear from the MPI Investments panel. At item
- 20 11, on Thursday of next week, we will hear from the
- 21 Vehicles for Hire and Driver Safety Rating panel.
- 22 Friday we have no hearing scheduled. I
- 23 expect that at some point later on in the Hearing we
- 24 will need time for cross-examinations arising out of
- 25 answers to undertakings or other cleanup matters.

- 1 And, as in previous hearings, we will
- 2 work within the schedule to find the most appropriate
- 3 time for such questions.
- 4 Once the MPI panels are complete, we
- 5 will hear from the Consumers' Association of Canada
- 6 and Taxi Coalition witnesses which are now scheduled
- 7 for Monday, October 25th.
- 8 Closing submissions will begin on
- 9 October 27th. So we will not be sitting on the 26th,
- 10 unless there is some spill over from the previous day.
- 11 As the Hearing proceeds, changes to the
- 12 schedule may be required. But we will do our best to
- 13 follow the anticipated schedule.
- 14 Those are my opening remarks, Madam
- 15 Chair, members of the panel. Thank you.
- 16 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 17 McCandless. Mr. Guerra...?
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Thank you, Madam
- 19 Chair. My colleague, Mr. Scarfone, will deliver his
- 20 opening remarks. Before he does so, I'd like to read
- 21 in to the transcript the exhibits MPI has filed since
- 22 the -- the last time before the panel, which was on
- 23 July 9th. So there are quite a few of them, so I
- 24 appreciate everyone's patience.
- 25 Starting with Exhibit number 6 is MPI's

- 1 Special Rebate -- excuse me, 20 -- 22, Special Rebate
- 2 Application, along with the workbook figures and pro
- 3 formas.
- 4 Number 7 is Appendix 1 of Part 8, the
- 5 annual reports chapter of the GRA, or General Rate
- 6 Application, the Universal Compulsory Automobile
- 7 Insurance Audited Financial -- excuse me -- Audited
- 8 Annual Financial Statements.
- 9 Exhibit number 8 is Appendix number 2
- 10 to Part 8 annual report, which is the Universal
- 11 Compulsory Automobile Insurance Unaudited Financial
- 12 Statements -- Annual Financial Statements, rather.
- 13 Exhibit 9 is Exhibit number -- sorry,
- 14 Appendix number 3 to the Part 8 annual report, which
- 15 is the annual report itself and the Corporate Audited
- 16 Annual Financial Statements.
- 17 Exhibit number 10 is the Part 8
- 18 External Actuary Review, Attachment C, the PWC
- 19 Actuarial Support.
- 20 Exhibit number 11 is an amended page 17
- 21 of Part 5, the Claims Incurred chapter of the General
- 22 Rate Application.
- Exhibit number 12 is amended Part 5
- 24 Expenses, appendix number 19.
- 25 Exhibit number 13 is the amended Part 7

- 1 Rate Stabilization Reserve chapter of the General Rate
- 2 Application, Appendix number 2.
- 3 Exhibit number 14 is the amended Part 5
- 4 Expenses chapter of the Rate Application, Appendix
- 5 number 13.
- 6 Exhibit number 15 is an amended Part 5
- 7 Revenues chapter of the Rate Application, page 31.
- 8 Exhibit number 16 is the amended Part 7
- 9 Investments chapter of the Rate Application, page 12.
- 10 Exhibit number 17 is the amended Part 6
- 11 Driver Safety Rating chapter of the Rate Application,
- 12 Appendix 1.
- 13 Exhibit number 18 is the amended Part 5
- 14 Expenses chapter of the Rate Application, Appendix
- 15 number -- sorry, Appendix number 19.
- 16 Exhibit number 19 is the Round 1
- 17 Information Request response filing.
- 18 Exhibit number 20 is the amended
- 19 Information Request response to Information Request
- 20 CAC-MPI-1-43.
- 21 Exhibit number 21 is the Information
- 22 Request response of the amended Information Request
- 23 response to Information Request TC-MPI-1-18.
- 24 Exhibit 22 is the Information Request
- 25 response to CAC-MPI-1-4, Attachment A, the Forrester-

- 1 MPI CX Index Measurement refresh, on March 2021. You
- 2 should know that that's a confidential filing.
- 3 Exhibit number 23 is the Part 8 Annual
- 4 Reports Appendix 5 Annual Business Plan.
- 5 Exhibit number 24 is the Part 8 Annual
- 6 Reports Appendix 4 Quarterly Financial Report for
- 7 Quarter 1.
- 8 Exhibit number 25 is the second round
- 9 Information Request response filing.
- 10 Exhibit 26 is the amended Information
- 11 Request response to PUB-MPI-1-5.
- 12 Exhibit number 27 is the Part 6
- 13 ratemaking chapter of the Rate Application, Appendix
- 14 number 11, the Alternate -- Alternative, rather, Rate
- 15 Indication.
- 16 Exhibit 28 is the Information Request
- 17 response to Information Request TC-MPI-2-5, revised as
- 18 of September 24th.
- 19 Exhibit number 29 is the Information
- 20 Request response to TC-MPI-2-9, revised as of
- 21 September 24th.
- 22 Exhibit 30 is the Information Request
- 23 response to TC-MPI-2-7, revised as of September 24th.
- 24 Exhibit number 31 is the
- 25 evidence/questions from MPI to the Taxi Coalition.

- 1 Exhibit number 32 is the amended
- 2 Information Request response to CAC-MPI-2-25.
- 3 Exhibit number 33 is the Part 8 Annual
- 4 Report chapter of the rate application, appendix
- 5 number 1, the UCAI Basic Audited Financial Statements.
- 6 Exhibit number 34 is the Part 8 Annual
- 7 Reports chapter of the Rate Application, Appendix 2,
- 8 Basic Financial Statements.
- 9 Exhibit number 35 is the Part 8 Annual
- 10 Report chapter of the Rate Application, Appendix 3,
- 11 Corporate Audited Statements.
- The exhibit number 36 is the Part 8
- 13 Annual Reports chapter of the Rate Application,
- 14 Appendix 4, Corporate First Quarter Financial Report.
- 15 Exhibit number 37 is the rate update to
- 16 2022 Rate Application, Appendix 1.
- 17 Exhibit number 38 is the Vehicle for
- 18 Hire Technical Conference summary, dated April 20th,
- 19 2021.
- 20 Exhibit number 39 is the amended
- 21 Ratemaking-1 figure from the indicated rate change.
- 22 And our final one for today -- or for -
- 23 at the moment, rather, is Exhibit 40, which is the
- 24 presentation of our President and Chief Executive
- 25 Officer, Mr. Herbelin, which will be circulated via

- 1 hard copy as well later today. Thank you.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 3 Guerra. Mr. Scarfone...?

- 5 OPENING REMARKS BY MR. STEVE SCARFONE:
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you, Madam
- 7 Chair. Good morning, again, and -- Board members,
- 8 Ms. McCandless, and my learned friends on the call.
- 9 A couple more procedural matters just
- 10 quickly, now that we're caught up with our exhibits.
- 11 And we'll be filing those as we go along, of course.
- 12 I just wanted to remind the Board that
- 13 there will, again, be virtual attendees this year.
- 14 And we ask, again, for everyone's patience with
- 15 respect to those back-row supporters, particularly
- 16 this year's. We expect there -- they will be called
- 17 on more so than in previous years.
- 18 And then, the second thing I wanted to
- 19 mention is, as the Board is aware, Mr. Giesbrecht and
- 20 his wife just had a little baby girl on Sunday, and so
- 21 that might mix things up a little bit. We spoke with
- 22 Ms. McCandless just briefly.
- 23 He was scheduled to testify tomorrow on
- 24 the Expenses, Revenues, and Rate Update panel; he
- 25 won't be attending for that. We do have a couple

- 1 other people on that panel.
- And so, what we're suggesting, perhaps,
- 3 is that if there's any executive level questions for
- 4 Mr. Giesbrecht, they can be deferred, we think, till
- 5 next week when he appears twice. And so he'll be here
- 6 for that. But we'll -- we'll work that out. We'll
- 7 sort that out.
- And so, with that, I want to begin my
- 9 opening remarks for the Corporation. I intend to be
- 10 about forty-five (45) minutes.
- 11 And as Madam Chair indicated, the
- 12 issues this year are significant and complex. We
- 13 agree with those words.
- 14 There's been a lot of change at MPI in
- 15 the past year, not only within the business but also
- 16 with key personnel at our management level. And a
- 17 review of the proposed witness list will reveal just
- 18 that.
- 19 Starting, of course, with MPIC's new
- 20 President and Chief Executive Officer, Eric Herbelin,
- 21 who joined MPI in January of this year. You will hear
- 22 from him later today and he will share with you, among
- 23 other things, MPIC's new five (5) year ambition and
- 24 the ongoing business transformation that we call
- 25 Project Nova.

- 1 You may recall that, last year at this
- 2 time, MPI's former President had accepted a job in the
- 3 private sector, and so this Board decided the
- 4 application without the benefit of hearing evidence
- 5 from MPIC's top executive. So we're all looking
- 6 forward to Mr. Herbelin's presentation this afternoon.
- 7 In addition, recall from the pre-
- 8 Hearing conference, the departure from MPIC's Chief
- 9 Actuary, Luke Johnston. He was replaced very recently
- 10 by MPIC's new Chief Actuary and Vice-President; her
- 11 name is Cara Low. Ms. Low joined MPI effective
- 12 September 20th.
- 13 And so to ensure she's still here next
- 14 year, a strategic decision was made; she won't be
- 15 appearing as a witness, but she will be appearing to
- 16 provide back-row support to the various panels that
- 17 are under her division, which is the Insurance and
- 18 Risk Management Division. But we're not throwing her
- 19 into the deep end quite yet.
- 20 Another new name and another new face
- 21 later this week is Sid Parti, and he is MPI's new
- 22 Vice-President, Chief Information and Technology
- 23 Officer. Mr. Parti replaces Brad Bunko (phonetic),
- 24 who retired in February.
- 25 Mr. Parti will form part of a very

- 1 important panel that is spread out over two (2) days,
- 2 and that's the IT Project Nova and Value Management
- 3 Panel.
- In joining that panel for the first
- 5 time is Alex Ramirez. He's the Program Director of
- 6 Project Nova and he replaced John Remillard
- 7 (phonetic), with Mr. Remillard having retired also in
- 8 February.
- 9 And not to put too fine a point on this
- 10 theme, but we have a panel this year comprised of
- 11 three (3) witnesses that have never before provided
- 12 evidence to this Board, the Driver's Safety Rating and
- 13 Vehicle for Hire panel that's scheduled for October
- 14 21.
- Tai Phoa, an Actuarial Analyst for the
- 16 Corporation, has in the past supported the chief
- 17 actuary in the back row, but will this year be
- 18 available to answer questions.
- 19 And accompanying Mr. Phoa be Jing Lang
- 20 and Curtis Prystupa, two (2) new names, I'm sure, to
- 21 this Board. Ms. Lang is Director of Pricing and
- 22 Portfolio Management and she joined MPI on September
- 23 7.
- 24 Mr. Prystupa is the Manager of Product
- 25 Development, and he joined MPI back in February. You

- 1 will also see Ms. Lang and Mr. Phoa on the Ratemaking
- 2 panel on October 18th. And Mr. Prystupa will be here
- 3 tomorrow to speak to benchmarking, alongside Michael
- 4 Gandhi, MPI's Corporate Controller. He's also
- 5 testifying for the first time.
- And finally, I'm happy to see that
- 7 Service Delivery and Broker Operations do not appear
- 8 on the issues list this year, because both Curtis
- 9 Wennberg, Vice President and Chief Operations Officer,
- 10 and Carol Horra (phonetic), who was our Director of
- 11 Broker Operations have recently left MPI. Mr.
- 12 Wennberg left for another opportunity in August and
- 13 Mr. Horra retired in July.
- 14 So, there you have it. And I bring all
- 15 these changes to your attention, Madam Chairperson,
- 16 for one (1) reason, to impress upon you that most of
- 17 the evidence you hear this year will be presented by
- 18 people appearing before this Board for the very first
- 19 time.
- 20 And I couple that with the reminder of
- 21 what MPI's General Counsel said, Michael Triggs, at
- 22 the pre-hearing conference this past June, that the
- 23 2022 GRA represents, in his view, what may be the most
- 24 complicated General Rate Application filed by MPI in
- 25 his time with the Company.

- 1 And one (1) obvious example of that
- 2 would be the consolidation of the Rate Application, as
- 3 Madam Chair mentioned, with the Rebate Application and
- 4 the interplay between the two (2); that, for sure,
- 5 makes this hearing unique.
- So, these witnesses that I've
- 7 mentioned, all qualified, all highly professional,
- 8 they will do their best to explain these joint
- 9 applications over the next three (3) weeks, and they
- 10 are eager to do so.
- 11 And we have prepared them for this
- 12 role. We practised questions that they might expect
- 13 from the lawyers in the room and on the call. But
- 14 what you can't do, we suggest, is replace the
- 15 institutional knowledge that was lost since we
- 16 appeared before you last.
- 17 And so, while Mr. Johnston may have
- 18 been able to answer questions on the fly, usually with
- 19 a disapproving lawyer sitting beside him, some of the
- 20 witnesses this year may ask, by way of undertaking, to
- 21 respond later in writing. So, again, we ask for your
- 22 patience in that regard.
- We hope you understand, Madam Chair,
- 24 that the testimony this year may not be up to the high
- 25 standards that this Board has come to expect, but MPIC

- 1 will commit to getting you an answer nonetheless.
- The evidence will, of course, be
- 3 presented openly and honestly. It just might not go
- 4 in as effortlessly as it has in -- in years past. And
- 5 that notice or proviso, is simply the result of not
- 6 enough time having passed for the new people to learn
- 7 our business.
- 8 You heard a lot of September dates.
- 9 These people are new, they're on a steep learning
- 10 curve. And in addition to that, they don't know
- 11 what's expected of them here. They've never appeared
- 12 before. They're unfamiliar with the process.
- 13 The relief sought in the Application is
- 14 as Ms. McCandless has indicated, an overall rate
- 15 reduction of 1.2 percent based on accepted actuarial
- 16 practice rate-making methodology.
- 17 This represents the third consecutive
- 18 year the overall rate indication is going down. This
- 19 also represents an increase from the initial rate
- 20 reduction filed in June, which was 2.8 percent, owing
- 21 primarily to a drop in interest rates, and anticipated
- 22 increases to both operating expenses and claims.
- The other relief is a rebate, of
- 24 course, of three hundred and thirty-five million
- 25 dollars (\$335,000,000), representing a percentage of

- 1 premiums earned between November 22nd, 2020, and
- 2 December 9, 2021.
- 3 So, spanning almost an entire year.
- 4 And you will recall the last rebate before this Board
- 5 was for the period ending November 21, 2020, and that
- 6 was sixty-nine million dollars (\$69,000,000) on
- 7 October -- or sorry, on November 30th, 2020.
- 8 So, we're picking up from November 21,
- 9 2020, and beginning on November 22, 2020, through to
- 10 December. The other relief sought is the removal of
- 11 the 5 percent capital release that was approved by
- 12 this Board last year for rates beginning April 1,
- 13 2021, and that capital, of course, is being replaced
- 14 by the proposed rebate.
- The Corporation is looking for a one
- 16 (1) year extension of the two (2) year trial for the
- 17 Capital Management Plan, approved by this Board in the
- 18 2020 General Rate Application.
- 19 And lastly, there's changes to the
- 20 Driver Safety Rating system that are being proposed
- 21 including expansion of the sale to include a new plus
- 22 16 level and having lower rates for the safest drivers
- 23 by applying the sought-after rate decrease to DSR
- 24 levels ten (10) through fifteen (15) to allow for
- 25 greater discounts.

- 1 Before I move on to address some of the
- 2 evidence you will hear on the issues, it is important
- 3 to remember that my client, Manitoba Public Insurance,
- 4 has four (4) lines of business. They have four (4)
- 5 lines of business to attend to.
- 6 Each of them are equally important.
- 7 Everyone here today is for one (1) of those lines of
- 8 business, Basic, the Universal Compulsory Driver and
- 9 Vehicle Insurance Program.
- 10 But there are three (3) other lines,
- 11 the Extension line of business, which sells the
- 12 optional products to our customers. The Driver and
- 13 Vehicle licensing line of business, and the Special
- 14 Risk Extension, which is our commercial trucking line
- 15 of business, a competitive line of business.
- 16 The Corporation cannot run one (1) line
- 17 of business to the detriment of another, and this
- 18 includes Basic.
- 19 The Executive and the MPIC Board of
- 20 Directors will always consider the financial heath of
- 21 each, including Basic, when decisions are made for the
- 22 benefit of MPIC and its customers.
- I will now deal with the following six
- 24 (6) issues. And again, Madam Chair, they are
- 25 significant and complex. And I picked these six (6)

- 1 because I thought that that would -- the most
- 2 important ones to highlight for the Board.
- 3 Those six (6) issues are the Capital
- 4 Management Plan and the transfer of money to driver
- 5 and vehicle administration. Next is Project Nova.
- 6 Next is the Pandemic, Taxis, and Vehicle for Hire, the
- 7 Driver Safety Rating system, and lastly, Investments.
- 8 The Capital Management Plan is now in
- 9 year 2 of its two (2) year trial. It was approved by
- 10 this Board in an Order from December 2019, and that
- 11 was following the 2020 General Rate Application.
- 12 The Board said at the time that it
- 13 wanted to assess the impact of the Capital Management
- 14 Plan on Basic ratepayers over the next two (2) years,
- 15 ergo, the two (2) year trial. That was December 2019.
- 16 Three (3) months later, in March 2020,
- 17 COVID-19 arrived in Manitoba. A significant reduction
- 18 in claims costs from March to May 2020 had the Rate
- 19 Stabilization Reserve exceeding its target of 100
- 20 percent MCT.
- 21 And so one hundred and ten million
- 22 dollars (\$110,000,000) was the subject of a rebate
- 23 application in April 2020. Fifty-eight million
- 24 (58,000,000) of which was from the Rate Stabilization
- 25 Reserve. The other, you'll recall, fifty-two million

- 1 (52,000,000) was rebated directly from the Extension
- 2 line of business.
- 3 We suggest that this was the first
- 4 indication that the release provision under the
- 5 Capital Management Plan, which had yet to be used in a
- 6 Rate Application, don't forget, this is April, was not
- 7 able to regulate the accelerated accumulation of
- 8 capital.
- 9 That was the first indication. A
- 10 further concern was the absence of a rebate provision
- 11 under the Capital Management Plan, which allowed MPIC
- 12 to fund part of that first rebate directly from
- 13 Extension rater than first transferring Exten --
- 14 Extension surplus to the Rate Stabilization Reserve.
- 15 Because the CMP does not contemplate rebates, only
- 16 rate decreases, a requirement to first transfer the
- 17 surplus to the rate stabilization reserve was not
- 18 needed.
- 19 And so when MPI filed its rate
- 20 application a couple months later, in June 2020, it
- 21 applied a 5 percent reduction to rates as contemplated
- 22 under the Capital Management Plan. And this is year 1
- 23 of the two (2) year trial. So last year's general
- 24 rate application.
- The first wave of the pandemic had now

- 1 passed and it appeared to be at bay. But all of that
- 2 changed by the fall of 2020. And so the forecasts for
- 3 rates beginning April 1, 2021, were again dramatically
- 4 off. The Rate Stabilization Reserve was again above
- 5 target and another rebate was required to do what the
- 6 Capital Release Provision could not, and that is bring
- 7 Basics Capital back down to target in a timely manner.
- 8 As mentioned in November of last year,
- 9 \$69 million dollars was released. And we are now
- 10 before you requesting MPIC's largest ever release of
- 11 capital, \$335 million dollars equaling the rebate
- 12 ordered by this board back in 2011.
- 13 As stated in the Overview section, the
- 14 pandemic has thrown the Capital Management Plan a
- 15 curve ball. It has revealed a lynch pin. And now, as
- 16 explained in the Overview section, MPIC must address
- 17 what it calls an artificial premium deficiency; that
- 18 is the need for capital at some future date. It's a
- 19 deficiency created by the Capital Release Provision,
- 20 that must be addressed in order to issue the proposed
- 21 rebate and facilitate break-even ratemaking. That is
- 22 so premiums collected next year accurately reflect
- 23 today's rate indication.
- It's important to note that the removal
- 25 of the Capital Release Provision is not tantamount to

- 1 a rate increase. As MPI has stated in the past, and
- 2 again throughout this year's application, AAP rate-
- 3 making is distinct from the capital side of Basic.
- 4 And as it concerns the artificial
- 5 premium deficiency, Madam Chair, I -- I don't know if
- 6 you think I can explain that further, I will candidly
- 7 tell you that I cannot. But you're going to have to
- 8 wait for the evidence of Mr. Giesbrecht, Dean
- 9 Dunstone, and others, and they will explain that to
- 10 you further. But I might also direct you to revisit
- 11 CAC-1-89A for an explanation by MPIC on the
- 12 elimination of the Capital Release Provision. That's
- 13 CAC-1-89A.
- 14 And so this is why MPIC sought
- 15 consolidation of the two (2) applications. The rate
- 16 application we say is inextricably linked to MPIC's
- 17 request that a rebate be issued.
- 18 And if Ms. Schubert could pull up page
- 19 5 from the Special Rate Appli -- Rebate Application
- 20 please?
- 21 You will see there at line 24 -- I want
- 22 to read to you an excerpt from the Special Rebate
- 23 Application. It reads:
- 24 "The amount of the estimated rebate
- is inversely proportional to no

- 1 longer releasing capital under the
- 2 provisions of the Capital Management
- 3 Plan."
- That is, the two (2) amounts behave
- 5 opposite in nature, whereby unwinding the Capital
- 6 Release Provision allows for a greater rebate and puts
- 7 premium dollars back into the hands of ratepayers more
- 8 expeditiously.
- 9 And so that is why MPIC said, in
- 10 response to CAC-2-37, that capital release versus a
- 11 special rebate, is not an either/or proposition, and
- 12 therefore rejected the suggestion that a hybrid
- 13 approach could be used. MPIC prefers the release of
- 14 capital through only one (1) mechanism.
- 15 Before I leave the Capital Management
- 16 Plan, and MPIC's desire to have it extended by one (1)
- 17 year to allow for proper testing -- to be clear, that
- 18 is not under the forecasting challenges of a pandemic
- 19 -- I will remind this Board, that the essence of the
- 20 Capital Management Plan is this: The transfer of
- 21 capital from Extension to Basic, should the Extension
- 22 MCT ratio of the Extension Reserve exceed 200 percent
- 23 at fiscal year end.
- I want to repeat that. The transfer of
- 25 capital from Extension to Basic, should the Extension

- 1 MCT ratio of the Extension Reserve exceed 200 percent
- 2 at fiscal year end. That is the essence of the
- 3 Capital Management Plan.
- 4 And last year, in the first rebate
- 5 application, April 2020 and the 2021 GRA, the
- 6 unequivocal evidence of MPIC, Mr. Giesbrecht and Mr.
- 7 Johnston, was that it had the discretion to use
- 8 Extension profits for purposes other than a transfer
- 9 to Basic, provided that the transfer occurred before
- 10 fiscal year end, and that's March 31.
- 11 And so on -- and so this year, on March
- 12 25, 2021, the MPIC Board of Directors approved the
- 13 transfer of \$60 million dollars to address a funding
- 14 shortfall in the DVA line of business, Drivers and
- 15 Vehicles Administration. That \$60 million dollars
- 16 represented the amount exceeding the 200 percent MCT
- 17 threshold in the Extension Reserve.
- This Board, and the people in this
- 19 room, do not have to be -- be reminded that facts, in
- 20 our profession, are very important. It follows that
- 21 the accurate reporting of facts, by a lawyer such as -
- 22 such as myself, to a tribunal such as yourselves, or
- 23 even a court, the accurate reporting of facts is
- 24 equally important.
- 25 And so concerning the transfer of \$60

- 1 million dollars to the DVA line of business, these are
- 2 the facts that will be adduced during the course of
- 3 this Hearing.
- 4 DVA funding from the government has not
- 5 changed since MPI took on administration of the
- 6 Drivers and Vehicles Act back in 2004. The annual
- 7 cost of the program have exceeded the amounts paid to
- 8 MPI by the government. The DVA line of business is no
- 9 longer a self-sustaining line of business.
- 10 The agreement between MPIC and the
- 11 Government of Manitoba does not include funding for
- 12 the Project Nova costs that are now being allocated to
- 13 the DVA line of business.
- 14 And I want to stop there and ask Ms.
- 15 Schubert to pull up CAC-1-91C.
- 16 And this is a very interesting figure
- 17 that demonstrate how Project Nova impacts the DVA line
- 18 of business. So what you see there is a couple of
- 19 things. You see a red line that has significant costs
- 20 or effects on both the net income and the total equity
- 21 of the DVA line of business. You will see the blue
- 22 line which is the operating costs of the DVA line of
- 23 the business absent the costs that are being charged
- 24 to that line of business by the Nova Project.
- 25 And so you can see there, I would

- 1 suggest, the problem that MPIC had in its forecasting.
- 2 There will be significant costs and charges against
- 3 the DVA line of business as Nova moves forward.
- 4 And so I was reciting for this Board
- 5 some facts. For your consideration, I will sprinkle
- 6 in a little bit of law, and that is Section 3 of the
- 7 Reserve's regulation, under the MPIC Act. That
- 8 requires that any excess money in Basic's rate-
- 9 stabilization reserve be used to lower rates. That's
- 10 what Section 3 says.
- 11 The \$60 million transfer to DVA that
- 12 occurred on March 25, 2021, that money was never in
- 13 Basic's rate stabilization reserve. It was never in
- 14 the reserve.
- 15 And so MPIC was at all times in
- 16 compliance with the law. Notwithstanding the fact
- 17 that the money has always been accounted for in a non-
- 18 Basic line of business, MPIC made this Board aware of
- 19 that transfer at its first opportunity in the June
- 20 filing.
- 21 MPIC also made this Board aware of its
- 22 intention to transfer next year an additional \$55 1/2
- 23 million from Extension to DVA. And that money as well
- 24 will never find its way into Basic's Rate
- 25 Stabilization Reserve, and therefore will not trigger

- 1 Section 3 of the Reserves Regulation.
- 2 And that transfer will again occur
- 3 before fiscal year end, and so it won't transfer -- or
- 4 it won't trigger an automatic transfer under the
- 5 Capital Management Plan.
- 6 So there was no requirement at law, by
- 7 law, under law, however you want to phrase it, in a
- 8 statute, a regulation, or otherwise to use that
- 9 surplus for the benefit of Basic customers. That may
- 10 have been MPI's preference, let's be clear, but there
- 11 was no such requirement either under the reserves
- 12 regulation or the Capital Management Plan.
- And on that point, it's important to
- 14 say there's nothing in the Capital Management Plan
- 15 that precludes MPI from directing excess Extension
- 16 funds to the DVA line of business so long as that
- 17 transfer occurs before fiscal year end.
- 18 And so I'd encourage this Board, if
- 19 necessary, to look carefully at the provisions of the
- 20 Capital Management Plan and Section 3 of the Reserves
- 21 Regulation. And I'm also sure it's not lost on this
- 22 Board that Section 3 is the impugned section from two
- 23 (2) years ago, one (1) of the sections that this Board
- 24 did not like. And when I say, "did not like," made a
- 25 finding of ultra vires.

- But as MPI has said in its evidence --
- 2 and it's at CAC 1-96, there's a full explanation there
- 3 for this Board to review, CAC 1-96. MPIC takes the
- 4 position it must still adhere to the requirements of
- 5 the Reserves Regulation, and absolutely did so when
- 6 the decision was made to transfer \$60 million to the
- 7 DVA line of business.
- And so two (2) things I think still
- 9 must be said, both of which are taken from the
- 10 evidence. Yes.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: I'm happy to
- 15 answer any questions.
- 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. Mr. Scarfone,
- 17 here's the problem I have. Is all of this going to be
- 18 reintroduced into evidence?
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Because the problem
- 21 is you're laying out the case and all of the
- 22 arguments, and if we're going to go through all of
- 23 this all over again with the panel -- or, sorry, with
- 24 your multiple panels, that's fine. But if we aren't,
- 25 then the Interveners or the Board is going to be

- 1 forced to cross-examine you.
- I mean, I always thought the purpose of
- 3 opening submission is simply to lay out the case, not
- 4 lay out the -- the entire argument that's going to be
- 5 introduced into evidence. So that's -- this is fine
- 6 as long as it's going to be done all over again with
- 7 the panels, okay?
- 8 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Oh, absolutely,
- 9 and -- and that's why I made reference to some of the
- 10 evidence that is already before the Board in the
- 11 Application and -- and the witnesses and what you can
- 12 expect to hear not only from Mr. Herbelin this
- 13 afternoon, but Mr. Giesbrecht. He's going to talk
- 14 about the DVA transfer.
- 15 Oh, yeah, absolutely. All of this will
- 16 be adduced, as I said, as evidence under oath.
- 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. That's fine.
- 18 One (1) quick question --
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: -- so I don't have
- 21 to interrupt you again later. I was just interested,
- 22 given all of the changes in the panels, who -- who do
- 23 we ask questions to for rebates or DVA? Because now
- 24 Mr. -- do we do it to Mr. Giesbrecht later, or do we
- 25 do it to one of these panels?

- 2 going to get -- it's going to get disjointed, and
- 3 maybe the parties need to understand that certain
- 4 panels or certain people have specific responsibility
- 5 on the issues of rebates and -- and DVA.
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yeah. So Mr.
- 7 Guerra's just pointing to me, and I had the same
- 8 document before me. Those questions are most properly
- 9 put to the panel that's appearing on October 19th and
- 10 again October 20th for a half day in the morning.
- 11 So the main person will be Mr.
- 12 Giesbrecht, and I would suggest as well that when you
- 13 hear Mr. Herbelin's presentation this afternoon -- I
- 14 know Ms. McCandless has some questions for him -- he
- 15 too will be able to provide some -- some responses to
- 16 the Board on this issue.
- 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 18 Scarfone. Sorry for interrupting.
- 19 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Just wrapping up
- 20 that -- that transfer and -- and the interplay with
- 21 the Capital Management Plan, I think it's important
- 22 that two (2) things be said, both of which again are
- 23 taken from the evidence before you in response to CAC
- 24 1-94 and CAC 1-97, the first of which is: MPIC
- 25 maintains that use of excess capital from Extension

- 1 will in the normal course be directed to Basic at
- 2 fiscal year end as contemplated under the Capital
- 3 Management Plan.
- 4 However, it's now likely to be rebated
- 5 under our revised Capital Management Plan that the
- 6 Corporation intends to present next year. And we've
- 7 said that in the Application.
- 8 The second point is -- and this is an
- 9 important one -- had the transfer to the Driver and
- 10 Vehicle Administrations not occurred, it would have
- 11 gone to the RSR and increased the amount of the
- 12 rebate, absolutely.
- 13 However -- and this is important -- the
- 14 DVA shortfall would remain, and the solution not
- 15 selected -- to substantially increase DVA service fees
- 16 -- would have been borne by the Basic customer because
- 17 they too are DVA customers.
- 18 So I will reiterate what I said at the
- 19 outset. MPIC is responsible for the service delivery
- 20 and financial health of the Corporation as a whole,
- 21 which includes all MPI lines of business including
- 22 Basic and DVA.
- 23 And I was encouraged to hear Madam
- 24 Chairperson indicate in her opening remarks that this
- 25 Board is, in fact, concerned with the long-term well-

- 1 being of not only Basic, but Manitoba Public
- 2 Insurance.
- I would suggest it would have been
- 4 imprudent to transfer excess Extension capital to an
- 5 already swollen Rate Stabilization Reserve with
- 6 another line of business in financial need.
- 7 Moving on to Project Nova, on October
- 8 14th and 15th, for two (2) full days, you will hear
- 9 from Sid Parti, Chief Information and Technology
- 10 Officer; Shayon Mitra, Nova's Chief Transformation
- 11 Officer; Alex Ramirez, Program Director for Project
- 12 Nova; and Lawrence Lazarko, Director, Data Management
- 13 and Analytics. That is that panel.
- 14 And if the back row as support is any
- 15 indication of the importance of this panel to MPI, it
- 16 is comprised of no less than ten (10) individuals, all
- 17 of whom will be attending virtually and listening
- 18 intently to make sure MPI has answers to all your
- 19 questions.
- 20 Since we appeared before you last, MPIC
- 21 has filed an updated Business Case for Project Nova
- 22 referred to as a re-baseline in the Application. And
- 23 you will have undoubtedly have noted that the budget,
- 24 including contingency, is now at \$128.5 million, up
- 25 from \$106.8 million. This is a very large capital

- 1 project.
- 2 Under the Re-purpose Business Case, the
- 3 forecasted total benefits have improved in three (3)
- 4 ways, I would suggest. And you'll hear evidence from
- 5 the panel on this. Broker commissions are down under
- 6 the new accord for online transactions. There are
- 7 more online transactions now available under -- under
- 8 the online plan. And the online uptake that the
- 9 Corporation anticipates was increased from 30 percent
- 10 to 40 percent.
- 11 Project Nova now shows a net present
- 12 value of \$18.4 million over fifteen (15) years, and so
- 13 the Nova panel, with its back row support, will update
- 14 the Board on progress, projected time lines for
- 15 providing online services to its customers and will
- 16 answer all those highly technical questions in terms
- 17 that we lay people can understand.
- 18 As we said last year, and it still
- 19 holds true, the pandemic has driven home the
- 20 importance of bringing MPI services into the online
- 21 world.
- 22 On to the pandemic. While the pandemic
- 23 has exposed MPI's ability to effectively manage its
- 24 capital, it has obviously had a favourable impact on
- 25 Basic's capital position, rebates of 110 million, 69

- 1 million, and now 335 million if approved by this
- 2 Board.
- 3
 I know Mr. Gabor will remember last
- 4 year at this time MPI asked the Board to avoid having
- 5 a knee-jerk reaction to the pandemic. We said at the
- 6 time that trends were normalizing. We also said it
- 7 would be foolish to ask our chief actuary to forecast
- 8 rates beginning April 1, 2021, based on COVID still
- 9 being prevalent in six (6) months.
- 10 Well, if you look at the pandemic
- 11 numbers, Manitoba's third wave actually started in
- 12 earnest on April 1st, 2021. So, it's fair to say that
- 13 we got that one wrong.
- 14 And the \$335 million rebate currently
- 15 before you underscores that point. It represents the
- 16 actual and projected net benefit from the pandemic.
- 17 But MPIC also still believes, as it did last year, and
- 18 notwithstanding the now twenty (20) month duration of
- 19 this long pandemic, that the lower claims frequency is
- 20 not a reliable indicator in the post-pandemic world.
- 21 To borrow from the actuary lexicon, the
- 22 pandemic experience is not credible. And so, tomorrow
- 23 Mr. Dunstone, the manager of reinsurance and
- 24 forecasting, will update the Board on what MPIC is
- 25 doing, what it's not doing, what adjustments were

- 1 made, and what adjustments are contemplated.
- I think we all want to know will normal
- 3 accident frequency ever return. And MPIC will do its
- 4 best to answer that question over the coming weeks. I
- 5 do expect you will hear Mr. Dunstone say, as we have
- 6 indicated in parts of the application, that MPIC's
- 7 best estimate for claims costs is based largely on
- 8 what the various levels of government are doing in
- 9 response to the pandemic.
- 10 So, MPIC is following in step with the
- 11 government decisions; that is, the lifting of
- 12 restrictions, vaccination targets, mandatory workplace
- 13 vaccination, proof of vaccination requirements, the
- 14 easing of border measures, et cetera, et cetera.
- 15 And, Kristen, if you could, please,
- 16 figure 1 of PUB 2-41. This is a response to an
- 17 Information Request from the Public Utilities Board.
- 18 And I would suggest to this Panel it's an encouraging
- 19 sign as it concerns claims incurred.
- 20 And you'll see there that the budgeted
- 21 versus actual over the past seventeen (17) months, the
- 22 forecasting has definitely improved for the past five
- 23 (5) or six (6) months compared to what it was earlier
- 24 on in the pandemic.
- 25 And I might also suggest that taking a

- 1 conservative approach -- a conservative approach to
- 2 forecasting during this pandemic is a much better
- 3 alternative than MPIC collecting insufficient premiums
- 4 and later requesting more money from its customers.
- 5 And a rebate cheque, in our view, will
- 6 reinforce with customers the financial strength of MPI
- 7 even during these uncertain times, and returning
- 8 unused money will reinforce the trust that's bestowed
- 9 upon MPIC.
- 10 I'll move on to the taxis and the
- 11 Vehicle for Hire issue. The Taxi Coalition is again
- 12 participating in the MPIC General Rate Application as
- 13 a registered Intervener.
- 14 From a snapshot of vehicles in the rate
- 15 model, we see that transportation network companies,
- 16 that is the ride sharing companies, are starting to
- 17 dominate the market.
- 18 That snapshot shows that TNCs almost
- 19 double the number of taxicabs, eleven-o-two (1,102)
- 20 versus six-o-nine (609). And that's from TC-11,
- 21 figure 1.
- In Winnipeg, the average rate for an
- 23 Uber with all four (4) time bands is three thousand
- 24 and seventy-one dollars (\$3,071), for a taxi, ninety-
- 25 five hundred (9,500).

- 1 Last year, you will recall that this
- 2 Board found there to be cross-subsidization with
- 3 respect to the ride sharing companies which this Board
- 4 said was unfair to the taxi industry.
- 5 Last year's Order included a rate
- 6 increase of 20 percent for Uber, TappCar, and others.
- 7 The evidence was that the loss ratios for the ride
- 8 sharing companies had about 120 to 130 percent
- 9 demonstrated insufficient premiums were being
- 10 collected to achieve breakeven ratemaking.
- 11 MPI agreed, but Mr. Johnston was
- 12 confident the loss ratios would adjust over time.
- 13 However, the Board accelerated the anticipated
- 14 adjustment by ordering two (2) additional rate
- 15 increases of 20 percent unless the experience filed by
- 16 MPI this year showed the ride sharing companies had
- 17 now approached actuarially indicated breakeven rates.
- 18 The evidence this year as part of the
- 19 panel scheduled for October 21 will indeed show that
- 20 these rates are now at target following application of
- 21 this year's 20 percent increase. That is no further
- 22 increase is required at this time.
- 23 If, however, the Board is of the view
- 24 that another rate increase should be applied to the
- 25 ride sharing companies, MPIC agrees that the cap

- 1 ordered last year was the proper measure to combat
- 2 rate shock for these customers.
- 3 The taxi experience continues to be
- 4 poor with rates increasing again this year by more
- 5 than 4 percent. The Corporation has stated in
- 6 response to TC-115 that the high cost of claims for
- 7 taxicabs using historical claims data is the primary
- 8 cause of the high relativities.
- 9 And if the Board would contrast that to
- 10 the motorcycles this year who are seeing just a
- 11 nominal increase of just .5 percent under the update,
- 12 largely -- and you will hear evidence on this because
- 13 serious losses are calculated using data from the past
- 14 ten (10) years.
- 15 In year 11, which has now dropped from
- 16 the equation, was a very bad, serious loss year for
- 17 the motorcycles. But it's out, and so their rates
- 18 aren't going up as significantly as they have over the
- 19 past ten (10) years.
- So, to put it simply, when determining
- 21 rates, accident and claims costs, as they always have
- 22 been, will always mean more than relativities and
- 23 balancing procedures.
- And as was the case last year, you'll
- 25 recall Mr. Johnston saying the credibility of the

- 1 Vehicle for Hire data is low given the small number of
- 2 vehicles within these classifications and, as it
- 3 concerns the ride sharing companies, exacerbated
- 4 further by the short period of time over which that
- 5 data has been collected. They haven't been in the
- 6 market that long.
- 7 These are the tangible limitations that
- 8 Ms. Lang and Mr. Phoa will speak to next week.
- 9 And lastly on taxis, among other
- 10 things, they will advocate this year that serious
- 11 losses, that is claims over half a million dollars,
- 12 should be calculated into the rates of the ride
- 13 sharing companies, notwithstanding that no such
- 14 experience exists.
- 15 And so, while there may be a contest
- 16 over the appropriateness of loading serious losses
- 17 where no such actual losses exist, MPIC again welcomes
- 18 input from the Taxi Coalition in the upcoming design
- 19 of its new Vehicle for Hire framework.
- 20 And, in that regard, I encourage the
- 21 Board to review if it hasn't already the recently
- 22 filed Vehicle for Hire technical conference report;
- 23 that's MPI Exhibit 38.
- 24 Unfortunately, that report was only
- 25 filed Friday. And I would suggest that was my fault,

- 1 Madam Chairperson, having failed to get back to Mr.
- 2 Watchman when he sent it to MPI for comment in July,
- 3 but the Board has it before -- before it now.
- 4 Two (2) more issues to speak of just
- 5 briefly, the Driver Safety Rating system. As
- 6 mentioned, MPIC has proposed changes to the Driver
- 7 Safety Rating system in this year's GRA. And this, I
- 8 would suggest, is the result of having first revealed
- 9 back in 2017, you'll recall, at the 2018 General Rate
- 10 Application, that the actuarial soundness of the scale
- 11 could benefit from some adjustments, quite frankly.
- 12 And since then there has been public consultation, and
- 13 more recently a pricing review filed this year as MPI
- 14 Exhibit 2.
- 15 In this Application, the Corporation
- 16 has decided that the best course of action is to move
- 17 the premiums closer to the actuarial target under the
- 18 existing model, the registered-owner model, rather
- 19 than adopt a primary-driver model. MPI is suggesting
- 20 that the sought-after rate decrease be allocated to
- 21 the DSR vehicle discount levels, with the most
- 22 significant need for rate adjustments at those levels.
- 23 It so happens that those are needed at the top of the
- 24 scale.
- 25 And Kristen, one last figure to put

```
1 before the Board. It's Figure DSR-2.
```

2

3 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 5 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And, as Madam
- 6 Chair indicated, there are no changes proposed to DSR
- 7 premiums, only to the discounts. And there you will
- 8 see what the Corporation has proposed for this Board's
- 9 consideration.
- 10 There is a large disparity there
- 11 between what's indicated, 56 percent, and what's
- 12 current at 33 percent. That -- that represents the
- 13 discount that a DSR-15 driver would get.
- 14 And so the Corporation, not wanting to
- 15 have too great a rate dislocation, as -- as the
- 16 actuaries call it, has decided to do this gradually.
- 17 And you'll see that the suggestion there is that 4
- 18 percent be addressed in this year's application. And
- 19 just by my crude math, if we were to maintain that
- 20 adjustment, it would take approximately five (5) years
- 21 to get up to that indicated 56 percent discount that
- 22 would make that scale actuarially sound.
- Again, Ms. Lang, Mr. Phoa, and Mr.
- 24 Prystupa, the DSR panel, will explain for the Board
- 25 the proposed expansion of the scale, that is adding

- 1 DSR levels over the next five (5) years. And one (1)
- 2 question we expect to be discussed is whether MPI's
- 3 proposal is moving too fast, or perhaps too slow,
- 4 towards the actuarial targets.
- 5 And I know that Ms. Meeks, listening on
- 6 the call, counsel for the CMMG, she will have
- 7 questions about why MPIC has now decided, rather
- 8 unequivocally, that it has no plans to move to a
- 9 primary driver model. And MPI stated that in response
- 10 to CAC-1-54.
- 11 And lastly, on investments, I'm happy
- 12 to report that there will be a familiar face appearing
- 13 next week, October 20th, on the investments panel.
- 14 Glenn Bunston has a new job title, Manager, Asset
- 15 Liability Management and Investment Management. He
- 16 will be alongside Mr. Giesbrecht, who we expect to
- 17 answer questions on the International Financial
- 18 Reporting Standards, which are upcoming.
- 19 Based on the Information Requests, I do
- 20 not expect investments to be a contentious issue this
- 21 year. But the people in this room and on the call
- 22 could prove me wrong.
- However it might unfold, Mr. Bunston
- 24 will be here to answer questions about the performance
- 25 of the investment fund, the segregated portfolios, and

- 1 the asset classes within those portfolios:
- There is a new ALM study on the
- 3 horizon, a new asset liability management study,
- 4 that's being proposed by the Corporation;
- 5 There is something he refers to as
- 6 'moment matching', which is a new strategy that MPIC
- 7 is using this year;
- And he'll also address, I expect, any
- 9 concerns he might have surrounding the Consumer Price
- 10 Index, that is the rising inflation that we saw in
- 11 July and August. Maybe it's just gasoline-driven,
- 12 maybe not. But I know that the CAC has always raised
- 13 concerns about the portfolio and how it's hedged
- 14 against rising inflation; continued use of the NIED
- 15 (phonetic) forecast; and, lastly, there may be even
- 16 some questions on those shadow portfolios from a
- 17 couple years ago.
- 18 So that was my intention here this
- 19 morning, Madam Chairperson. Not to speak to each
- 20 issue on the enumerated list from your procedural
- 21 order, but, rather, to speak to those issues I suspect
- 22 interest the Board most.
- 23 And subject to any questions, aside
- 24 from the ones that I've answered, that concludes
- 25 MPIC's opening statement.

- 1 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 2 Scarfone.
- 3 Any questions? Any questions? Thank
- 4 you.
- 5 I think what we'll do is take the
- 6 morning break now and come back at twenty-five (25) to
- 7 11:00, and we'll start with the opening remarks from
- 8 the Consumers' Association of Canada. Thank you.

9

- 10 --- Upon recessing at 10:20 a.m.
- 11 --- Upon resuming at 10:42 a.m.

12

- 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you,
- 14 everyone. We'll proceed now with the opening comments
- 15 from the Consumer's Association of Canada.
- 16 Ms. Dilay...?

- 18 OPENING SUBMISSIONS BY MS. DILAY:
- MS. KATRINE DILAY (by Teams): Bonjour
- 20 and good morning once again, Madam Chair and Panel
- 21 Members. Before going into our opening statement,
- 22 I'll like to enter some additional CAC (Manitoba)
- 23 exhibits on the record of the proceeding.
- I -- I believe I had already entered
- 25 CAC (Manitoba's) application to intervene during the

- 1 pre-hearing conference, and that was filed as Exhibit
- 2 CAC-1. So, in terms of additional exhibits, CAC Round
- 3 1 Information Request to MPI and the responses to
- 4 those, numbers 1 to 97. That would be filed as
- 5 Exhibit CAC-2.
- And then as CAC to MPI, Round 2
- 7 Information Requests and MPI's responses to those
- 8 numbers 1 to 39, that would be filed as CAC Exhibit 3.
- 9 CAC Exhibit 4 would be Oliver Wyman
- 10 actuarial evidence, and that's CAC (Manitoba's)
- 11 independent expert evidence filed September 24th,
- 12 2021.
- 13 CAC-5 would be the -- in other --
- 14 Information Requests posed by CAC (Manitoba) to the
- 15 Taxi Coalition on September 28th.
- 16 And finally, Exhibit CAC-6 is CAC
- 17 (Manitoba's) Opening Comments, the PowerPoint
- 18 Presentation, filed today, October 12th, 2021.

19

- 20 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC-6: CAC/Manitoba's Opening
- 21 Comments via PowerPoint,
- filed October 12, 2021

- MS. KATRINE DILAY (by Teams): And now
- 25 moving on to our presentation. We've called our

- 1 presentation this morning, Fairness to Ratepayers,
- 2 Over Collection and Cross-subsidization, and the 2022
- 3 MPI GRA. And we intend to address these themes
- 4 throughout our presentation. So, if we move on to
- 5 slide number 2.
- 6 Before going into the substance of our
- 7 presentation, I'd just like to give a breth -- brief
- 8 introduction to our client. CAC (Manitoba), and I'll
- 9 refer to our client as this. It's the Manitoba Branch
- 10 of the Consumer's Association of Canada, has close to
- 11 three (3) decades of rate hearings under Crown
- 12 corporation governance legislation.
- 13 CAC (Manitoba) is guided by core
- 14 consumer rates. We have not listed all of them, but I
- 15 think the four (4) main ones that relates to the
- 16 hearing before the panel today, include the right to
- 17 be informed, the right to choice or to be involved in
- 18 the regulatory process as a proxy for choice, which is
- 19 very relevant in the matter before us today.
- The right to have a choice in
- 21 marketplace decision-making, and the right to consumer
- 22 education. Moving on to slide number 3.
- 23 CAC (Manitoba) developed its position
- 24 regarding the issues in this proceeding during the
- 25 months prior to the hearing. And they do this through

- 1 ongoing and regular consumer contact, consumer
- 2 engagement, which includes focus group-like
- 3 engagement, as well as quantitative surveys.
- 4 CAC (Manitoba) also relies on its Board
- 5 of Directors for insights and advice and it also
- 6 relies on advice from expert advisors. Now, moving on
- 7 to slide number 4.
- 8 On the next two (2) slides we've set
- 9 out what we understand to be the legal test in this
- 10 proceeding, based both on the governing legislation as
- 11 well as precedence or decisions from the Manitoba
- 12 Court of Appeal and the Public Utilities Board.
- The legal test set out in the
- 14 legislation is from the interaction of the Public
- 15 Utilities Board Act and the Crown Corporation's
- 16 Governance and Accountability Act.
- And essentially, the PUB sets just and
- 18 reasonable rates for MPI, for Basic compulsory
- 19 insurance. And the burden of proof is upon the owner,
- 20 which, of course, in this case in MPI.
- The Manitoba Court of Appeal has
- 22 characterized the Public Utilities Board role in
- 23 setting just and reasonable rates, as the PUB having
- 24 two (2) concerns when dealing with the rate
- 25 application.

- 1 First, the interest of the Utilities
- 2 ratepayers, as well as the financial health of the
- 3 Utility. And together, and in the broadest
- 4 interpretation, these interests represent the general
- 5 public interest.
- On slide 5 we've set out the PUB's own
- 7 description of setting just and reasonable rates that
- 8 -- that it has included in decisions based both on
- 9 MPI, as well as Manitoba Hydro.
- 10 First, ensuring that MPI's forecasts
- 11 are reasonably reliable.
- 12 Second, ensuring that actual and
- 13 projected costs incurred are necessary and prudent.
- 14 Third, assessing the reasonable revenue
- 15 needs of the Corporation in the context of the overall
- 16 general health of MPI.
- 17 Fourth, determining an appropriate
- 18 allocation of coas -- costs, pardon me, between
- 19 classes;
- and fifth, setting just and reasonable
- 21 rates in accordance with statutory objectives.
- 22 And when we look at a filing by
- 23 Manitoba Public Insurance, we really try to base our
- 24 intervention on these five (5) factors. While I won't
- 25 refer specifically to the elements of the test, the

- 1 rest of our presentation has been organized to address
- 2 these five (5) elements that have been set out by the
- 3 Public Utilities Board previously.
- 4 On slide 6, the first theme that we
- 5 address here, that we think really touches upon a lot
- 6 of the more specific issues in this hearing, and Mr.
- 7 Scarfone has actually referred to this theme as well,
- 8 in his presentation.
- 9 Over the past year there have been a
- 10 lot of changes happening at MPI. And CAC (Manitoba)
- 11 is asking, given the significant changes in MPI's
- 12 executive, are there any risks to the Corporation
- 13 being able to achieve its plans, both in the short-
- 14 term and the longer term within time and within
- 15 budget.
- And slide 7, this relates to -- to
- 17 forecasting. And Mr. Scarfone had also referred to
- 18 this in his presentation. We all know that COVID-W19
- 19 has been an ongoing disruptive event in the lives of
- 20 many Manitobans, as well as the Corporation, over the
- 21 past eighteen (18) months.
- So, specifically regarding the impacts
- 23 of COVID-19 on MPI, has the Corporation adequately
- 24 recognized that there may be long-term impacts of
- 25 COVID-19 on claims incurred? And is it prepared to

- 1 monitor those impacts and adjust accordingly?
- 2 And in the event that excess capital
- 3 grows faster than forecast, such as it did since March
- 4 2020, what is the Corporation's plan to return those
- 5 over-collected premiums to ratepayers on a timely and
- 6 fair basis?
- 7 On slide 8, and again, this topic will
- 8 refer -- relate, pardon me, to forecasting. CAC
- 9 (Manitoba) is going to explore in this proceeding
- 10 whether some of the Corporation's actuarial
- 11 assumptions are too conservative and are making the
- 12 forecasts look inflated, and potentially leading to a
- 13 higher rate indication.
- 14 Are there better options for pure
- 15 premium trends for property damage, bodily injury --
- 16 bodily injury, pardon me, collision, income
- 17 replacement, and accident benefits other non-indexed
- 18 and comprehensive? Would better options reflect the
- 19 statistical significant as well as the relevant
- 20 historical experience?
- 21 And would that ultimately lead to a
- 22 load -- lower rate indication?
- Moving to Slide 9, and this again
- 24 relates to forecasting, but on the Personal Injury
- 25 Protection Plan, CAC Manitoba will explore why MPI

- 1 customers are less satisfied when they have to deal
- 2 with injury claims, as opposed to physical damage
- 3 claims, licensing and insurance policy transactions.
- 4 CAC Manitoba is also examining whether
- 5 MPI's treatment of complex claims, such as brain
- 6 injuries, concussions and mental health are in line
- 7 with best practice and is MPI adequately considering
- 8 evolving medical science and its assessment of these
- 9 complex claims?
- 10 On Slide 10, we move on to the -- the
- 11 topic or the -- the factor of the reasonableness of
- 12 MPI's costs and expenses. And I'd like to start here
- 13 with Project Nova and IT.
- 14 Now that Project Nova is underway, it's
- 15 not in the future anymore, it is underway, has MPI
- 16 appropriately recognized the significant risks
- 17 associated with Project Nova?
- 18 And is the Corporation well positioned
- 19 to respond to these risks should they materialize?
- 20 Are MPI consumers being adequately
- 21 engaged and -- and talked to about their needs with
- 22 respect to interactions with the Corporation,
- 23 especially in the context of a transforming
- 24 information technology strategy?
- Is there value in continuing annual

- 1 third party IT benchmarking exercises, given the
- 2 ongoing work that MPI is doing on recommendations
- 3 received from Gartner, as well as the ongoing
- 4 significant changes to MPI's information technology
- 5 strategy?
- And finally on this topic, is MPI's
- 7 five (5) year ambition reminiscent of past MPI IT
- 8 ambitions?
- 9 To what extent does MPI, as a monopoly
- 10 with captive ratepayers, need to be leading edge in
- 11 terms of information technology?
- 12 And moving on to Slide 11. On this
- 13 slide we have listed three (3) distinct issues from
- 14 CAC Manitoba's perspective, which relate to the
- 15 reasonableness of the Corporation's expenses.
- 16 Has MPI failed to review the option of
- 17 debt financing for capital projects? And as a result,
- 18 has it missed a significant opportunity for
- 19 ratepayers, given the very low interest rates that we
- 20 saw in 2020.
- 21 Should MPI be directed to review this
- 22 option and present its analysis in next year's GRA?
- Is the Corporation's reinsurance
- 24 program reasonable or is it intended to cover some of
- 25 the same risks, as the Rates Stabiliz -- Stabilization

- 1 Reserve, that's becoming a cushion on top of a
- 2 cushion?
- 3 And, finally, does MPI think it is
- 4 appropriate to be paying brokers for on-line
- 5 transactions in which brokers play no role, especially
- 6 as MPI's on-line adoption rate is forecast to
- 7 significantly increase over the coming years and
- 8 Project Nova coming on-line?
- 9 On Slide 12, again relating to
- 10 Manitoba's -- Manitoba Public Insurance's costs, CAC
- 11 Manitoba's review of MPI's evidence raises the
- 12 question whether MPI is too FTE or full time
- 13 equivalent heavy, as compared to the other Crown
- 14 insurers, Saskatchewan, SGI and ICBC?
- 15 And on Slide 13 we move on to the issue
- 16 of MPI's investments and, in our view, this relates to
- 17 the -- the topic, or the factor, of the reasonableness
- 18 of MPI's revenue requirement.
- 19 Given that MPI has acknowledged that
- 20 inflation volatility is a risk, but that its
- 21 investment portfolio is still based on a nominal
- 22 liability benchmark rather than a real liability
- 23 benchmark, what should be the parameters? What are
- 24 the appropriate parameters for the upcoming Asset
- 25 Liability Management Study regarding inflation risk?

- 1 Should the Asset Liability Management
- 2 Study be expedited so that an important opportunity to
- 3 review MPI's investment portfolio for the Public
- 4 Utilities Board, as well as Interveners, is not
- 5 squandered?
- And finally, on this topic, is MPI's
- 7 investment income forecasting methodology adequate?
- 8 And is MPI willing to explore alternatives that may be
- 9 more consistent with best practice?
- 10 On Slide 14, again, regarding the
- 11 reasonable revenue needs of the Corporation, in the
- 12 context of the general health of the Corporation, CAC
- 13 Manitoba intends to explore issues relating to MPI's
- 14 capital and its management of capital, that we -- we
- 15 hope will be of use to the Public Utilities Board, or
- 16 will be helpful.
- 17 Given that the acknowledgment -- sorry,
- 18 given that MPI has acknowledged that the Capital
- 19 Management Plan was not successful at returning
- 20 capital to ratepayers in a timely manner in the last
- 21 year, or even eighteen (18) months, and also issues on
- 22 the record relating to confusion between rates and
- 23 capital provisions, what should be done with the
- 24 Capital Management Plan in the test year, so in the
- 25 year 2022/23 and going forward?

- 1 In the absence of a proposed tool to
- 2 return capital to ratepayers over the next year, so in
- 3 the test year of 2022/23, what are options for the
- 4 PUB's consideration, especially in the face of
- 5 uncertainty with respect to ongoing COVID-19 impacts
- 6 on claims incurred?
- 7 And moving on to Slide 15, and I
- 8 apologize for this slide being quite busy, but this
- 9 also relates to the issue of the management of capital
- 10 by MPI.
- 11 And CAC Manitoba has significant
- 12 concerns about the transfer of Extension funds to the
- 13 program Driver and Vehicle Administration and so there
- 14 are a number of issues here that -- that we've listed,
- 15 that we will be exploring and that we hope will be
- 16 helpful to the Public Utilities Board in its
- 17 examination of this issue.
- 18 First, has MPI contravened the Manitoba
- 19 Public Insurance Corporation Act by transferring
- 20 Extension funds to Driver and Vehicle Administration?
- 21 Has MPI contravened the Capital
- 22 Management Plan, which was approved by the Public
- 23 Utilities Board in 2019 by transferring \$60 million
- 24 in 2020/21 and forecasting another \$53.5 million in
- 25 2021/22 from Extension to Driver and Vehicle

- 1 Administration, which is a program historically funded
- 2 by the provincial government?
- 3 And related to this question, has MPI
- 4 inappropriately claimed discretion to transfer the
- 5 capital accumulated by over collection of Extension
- 6 ratepayer's money to another part of the Corporation?
- 7 And this is despite assurances two (2)
- 8 years ago that excess capital in Extension would
- 9 automatically be transferred to Basic.
- To recognize the advantage that are
- 11 procured to Extension, which is a big facto monopoly,
- 12 by Basic, which is a legislated monopoly. And of
- 13 course we'll go through these issues in more detail
- 14 during the hearing, or it's our at -- intention to do
- 15 -- to do so through cross-examination.
- 16 In the event that MPI has contravened
- 17 the Capital Management Plan, what should be done?
- 18 Should the excess capital from Extension that MPI
- 19 transferred to Driver and Vehicle Administration,
- 20 should it be returned back to Basic ratepayers? And
- 21 if so, what are the options for the Public Utilities
- 22 Board to return the -- this excess capital to
- 23 ratepayers? What does that look like?
- 24 And if we look on a going forward
- 25 basis, has MPI advocated on behalf of ratepayers to

- 1 obtain a fair deal with government to address the
- 2 funding shortfalls in a Driver and Vehicle
- 3 Administration Program, relating to the necessary
- 4 information technology upgrades?
- 5 So moving on to Slide 16, and this is
- 6 moving to the issue of the appropriate allocation of
- 7 costs to classes of ratepayers.
- And, of course, for a few years now,
- 9 the issue of the driver rating system has been, and a
- 10 cross-subsidization within that system, has been
- 11 before the Public Utilities Board and CAC Manitoba has
- 12 been very interested in this issue.
- In this particular hearing, CAC
- 14 Manitoba is asking, does MPI's transition plan for the
- 15 Driver Safety Rating adequately address the ongoing
- 16 and significant cross-subsidization of lower DSR
- 17 levels by higher DSR levels?
- Or does MPI's plan not address the
- 19 cross subsidization in the short term and does not
- 20 plan to address the inherent issues with the
- 21 registered owner model in the long term?
- 22 Given findings by the Public Utilities
- 23 Board that a primary driver model may better reflect
- 24 the risks that drivers bring to the system, are there
- 25 other options that was -- that would resolve the issue

- 1 of the cross-subsidization more effectively and
- 2 fairly?
- 3 And should MPI at least collect the
- 4 data regarding to -- to -- regarding prim -- primary
- 5 drivers, pardon me, in order for MPI, the Public
- 6 Utilities Board and Interveners to study this issue
- 7 more closely with the benefit of a pricing study on
- 8 the primary driver model?
- 9 On Slide 17, this is a -- a related
- 10 issue to the DSR. Given that MPI has still not
- 11 conducted a long over due review of territories and
- 12 Uses, should the Corporation be directed to file this
- 13 review in the next GRA?
- 14 On slide 18, we've -- we've listed two
- 15 (2) other distinct issues that CAC (Manitoba) intends
- 16 to address relating to the allocation of costs between
- 17 customers. Is there a better way to allocate fleet
- 18 program costs to those customer classes who get the
- 19 most benefit from the fleet -- fleet program and its
- 20 rebates?
- 21 And regarding Vehicles for Hire, while
- 22 private passenger Vehicles for Hire appear to have
- 23 been paying too little and cannot continue to be
- 24 subsidized by other customer classes, how can we
- 25 ensure that insurance rates do not hinder competition

- 1 in the marketplace, competition which may be
- 2 beneficial to ratepayers and customers?
- And on slides 19 and 20, we address the
- 4 last factor that the Public Utilities Board has listed
- 5 in part of the test for just and reasonable rate,
- 6 which is really looking at whether the rate request is
- 7 just and reasonable.
- 8 Due to the fact -- CAC (Manitoba) here
- 9 is asking whether it is clear enough for the public
- 10 that the rate being sought by MPI will amount to a
- 11 rate increase due to the fact that MPI is seeking an
- 12 overall rate decrease of 1.2 percent, as well as the
- 13 removal of the 5 percent capital release provision.
- 14 So is the resulting proposed rate increase of 3.8
- 15 percent reasonable?
- 16 And finally, on slide 20, as it relates
- 17 to the special rebate application, is the amount
- 18 proposed to be rebated to ratepayers in this third
- 19 special rebate application appropriate, or should this
- 20 amount be approximately \$114 million higher to reflect
- 21 the inappropriate transfers to the Driver and Vehicle
- 22 Administration line of business resulting from an
- 23 over-collection of Extension ratepayers' money and
- 24 which contravenes the spirit and intent of the Capital
- 25 Management Plan?

- 1 And when it is issuing this rebate to
- 2 customers, should MPI be using an option other than
- 3 mailing out physical cheques, given the cost
- 4 associated with this process? We intend to -- to do -
- 5 to look at this issue in more detail and hope that
- 6 it will be of use to the Board.
- 7 Subject to any questions the panel may
- 8 have, that is our opening statement on behalf of CAC
- 9 (Manitoba). Thank you.
- 10 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 11 Dilay. Any questions?
- 12 Thank you. I'll now ask Ms. Meek to
- 13 provide opening comments on behalf of the Coalition of
- 14 Manitoba Motorcycle Groups.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 18 OPENING SUBMISSIONS BY MS. MEEK:
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Thank
- 20 you, Madam Chair. Good morning again to the panel,
- 21 counsel, and members of the public. Again, my name is
- 22 Charlotte Meek, of the firm BD Oakes Jardine Kaneski
- 23 UnRuh LLP, and I appear on behalf of the Coalition of
- 24 Manitoba Motorcycle Groups. I will refer to the
- 25 Coalition of Manitoba Motorcycle Groups as CMMG going

141 1 forward. 2 I'm just checking. Is my camera 3 working at the moment or is it not coming through? 4 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: No, we're not 5 seeing you. 6 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Okay. 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): If I 11 might just have a moment, Madam Chair, I'm just going 12 to fix -- fiddle with my camera a minute. THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Sure. 13 14 Certainly. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: We now have M. 19 Hacault. 20 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (by Teams): I was 21 just testing mine while she was looking at hers just 22 to make sure I didn't have the same technical issues. 23 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: There. We can 24 see you now. 25

```
142
 1
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
 2
                  THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: You need to
   unmute, please.
 4
 5
 6
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
 7
 8
                  THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: No, we can't
   hear you yet.
10
11
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
12
13
                  MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (by Teams): If it
14 assists, I can jump the queue and allow Ms. Meek to
15 deal with her technical issues? It's up to the Board.
16
                  THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
17 Hacault. I think we will take advantage of that
18 offer, and we'll be back to Ms. Meek and hopefully she
19
  can sort out the technical issues. Please, proceed.
20
21 OPENING COMMENTS BY MR. HACAULT:
22
                  MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (by Teams): Yes.
23 Good morning, everyone. My name's Antoine Hacault, of
24
   Thompson Dorfman Sweatman. I act on behalf of the
25 Taxi Coalition.
```

- 1 We'd like to thank the Public Utilities
- 2 Board for allowing the Taxi Coalition to participate
- 3 in this hearing. And we'd also like to acknowledge
- 4 and thank MPI for its efforts and forthright
- 5 contributions to the record in this proceeding. I
- 6 extend my thanks to all the other participants who --
- 7 and their collaboration also.
- 8 So a little bit of background on the --
- 9 and objectives of the Taxi Coalition. It's -- the
- 10 Taxi Coalition is comprised of Duffy's Taxi Ltd. and
- 11 Unicity Taxi Ltd., who together have served Winnipeg
- 12 and the surrounding areas for approximately the last
- 13 sixty (60) years.
- 14 The Taxi Coalition is a combined fleet
- 15 of some five hundred (500) vehicles and represents
- 16 about 80 percent of all the taxicabs operating in
- 17 Manitoba.
- 18 The Taxi Coalition aims to represent
- 19 the interests of a broad cross-section of taxi
- 20 operators, and to that end we have remained in contact
- 21 with taxi operators in Brandon and in Thompson. Our
- 22 objective in this hearing is fairly straightforward;
- 23 to ensure that rates paid by Vehicles for Hire,
- 24 generally, are just and reasonable.
- 25 In the context of auto-insurance rates

- 1 offered by MPI, that means having rates that fully
- 2 reflect the cost of coverage which the Taxi Coalition
- 3 plans to address through various topics related to
- 4 ratemaking.
- 5 The Taxi Coalition has also been
- 6 actively involved in consultations with MPI regarding
- 7 the revisions to the Vehicles for Hire framework, and
- 8 appreciates the work that MPI is doing to that end.
- 9 The Taxi Coalition looks forward to the results of
- 10 that framework review being before the PUB and being
- 11 dealt with in the next General Rate Application.
- 12 I will now cover broadly six (6) issues
- 13 or subject matters which will be of particular focus
- 14 for the Taxi Coalition. Although, we may have
- 15 questions in general areas, the focus of the Taxi
- 16 Coalition will largely be in -- in the areas which I
- 17 will cover.
- The first one was addressed by Mr.
- 19 Scarfone in his presentation: serious losses for
- 20 passenger Vehicles for Hire. There were eleven (11)
- 21 actually separate directives in Order 1/'21 of the PUB
- 22 related to Vehicles for Hire, and with the revised
- 23 Vehicles for Hire framework still under development,
- 24 many of those directives have not yet been completed.
- One of those was 8H, as in Harry, which

- 1 required MPI to analyze and report on the relative
- 2 probability as between passenger Vehicles for Hire and
- 3 other Vehicles for Hire, as to whether there will be a
- 4 serious loss complaints experience -- or claims
- 5 experience in the future.
- 6 We note that MPI has yet to report on
- 7 this directive, but we have adduced some evidence that
- 8 a serious loss loading of somewhere between two
- 9 hundred and fifty-eight dollars (\$258) and four
- 10 hundred and twenty-eight dollars (\$428) would be
- 11 appropriate to reflect the eventuality that passenger
- 12 Vehicles for Hire will incur serious losses.
- 13 The PUB also has before it evidence of
- 14 opinions on the reasonable range for serious loss
- 15 loadings on passenger Vehicles Hire -- for Hire which
- 16 may extend beyond those preferred by our witnesses.
- 17 So, we intend to examine and make
- 18 recommendations to this Board about the appropriate
- 19 serious loss loadings that should be included in
- 20 passenger Vehicle for Hire rates in order to ensure
- 21 that rates reflect an appropriate expectation of
- 22 future costs.
- The second issue also dealt with by Mr.
- 24 Scarfone and which, quite frankly, surprised me,
- 25 saying that the rates didn't need to continue to have

- 1 the 20 percent applied to it in the future.
- We have quite the contrary view, is
- 3 that there continues to be a mispricing of the -- the
- 4 products. And by contrast, the private industry in
- 5 other provinces are adjusting rates, even tough they
- 6 may be material rate increases, to properly reflect
- 7 the risk of the coverage.
- 8 And the Taxi Coalition intends to
- 9 examine the merits of increasing rates which the PUB
- 10 approved for the next two (2) years and to explore the
- 11 potential implications of a revised Vehicle for Hire
- 12 framework.
- We certainly wouldn't want to start
- 14 with improper rates under a new system, and then try
- 15 to do catchup again as we're trying to do in the
- 16 current situation.
- 17 A restart and quidance from the PUB on
- 18 what an appropriately priced product, including
- 19 serious losses, would be an important contribution
- 20 towards getting the framework correct from the start.
- 21 Part of the issue not specifically
- 22 addressed by Mr. Scarfone but of interest to us is
- 23 what they call the credibility weighting. It's
- 24 closely related to the issue of capping because it
- 25 relates to rate stability and credibility adjustments

- 1 to reflect new experiences in an insurance use.
- So, last year, the Taxi Coalition
- 3 challenged to some extent to the credibility methods
- 4 applied by MPI for smaller insurance uses.
- 5 And there's further evidence to be
- 6 adduced before this Board, which we suggest that
- 7 there's a misalignment between current and indicated
- 8 rates for passenger Vehicles for Hire and other
- 9 classes, which leaves those classes of insureds
- 10 underpaying for years.
- 11 That also has a converse effect. The
- 12 approach to assigning credibility means -- remains an
- 13 issue. And the current proceedings for Taxi/Vehicles
- 14 for Hire we're expecting with improved incentives and
- 15 the forthcoming revision to the Vehicle for Hire
- 16 framework, that there will continue to be an
- 17 improvement in the collision experience.
- But unless there's a change in the way
- 19 MPI applies its credibility, they'll only receive a 10
- 20 percent weighting, which we say is only a slight
- 21 recognition under MPI's current approach to assigning
- 22 credibility.
- 23 Such a result of overpaying for years,
- 24 we would suggest, is not a just and reasonable outcome
- 25 or just and reasonable rates and would hinder the

- 1 ability of insurance rates to send appropriate price
- 2 signals about risk.
- 3 So, we will address the issue of
- 4 credibility assignment for small insurance uses,
- 5 consider the tradeoffs between responsiveness and rate
- 6 stability, and not just for Taxi/Vehicles for Hire to
- 7 -- who hope to improve their experience in the
- 8 upcoming years, but all small insurance uses.
- 9 These tradeoffs of responsiveness and
- 10 rate stability and cost causation will all -- all be
- 11 addressed.
- 12 There's another issue that had been
- 13 identified in the last hearing. And what -- we had
- 14 looked at possible mispricing between territories and
- 15 MPI's ratemaking model.
- 16 MPI -- the PUB, sorry, will have
- 17 received evidence in this proceeding that relativities
- 18 and loss ratios between urban and rural taxis suggest
- 19 that rural taxis are overpriced.
- 20 PUB will also have received evidence
- 21 that the small volume of rural data could be unduly
- 22 influenced by random noise, but that the issue is
- 23 likely pervasive across all insurance uses.
- 24 The PUB will also have received
- 25 evidence that the simplistic rating model, and this is

- 1 -- might be under a separate title, of a minimum bias
- 2 procedure is unable to tease out these complex
- 3 relationships and identify risk factors that are both
- 4 significant and high in confidence.
- 5 The PUB will have received evidence
- 6 that there are alternatives to MPI's rating
- 7 methodology, a methodology that's probably not used
- 8 much anywhere else for the last fifteen (15) years. A
- 9 new type of modelling which improves assessment of
- 10 risk is a generalized linear model, or in the
- 11 industry, they refer to them, as I understand, as
- 12 GLMs.
- 13 And we understand and will adduce
- 14 evidence that they are now considered standard
- 15 methodology and private industry. And the technology
- 16 to implement these models is available for free in
- 17 open soft -- source software.
- So, this aligns with MPI's stated five
- 19 (5) year plan of being a fast follower of industry
- 20 best practices and trends.
- So, we intend to examine the
- 22 territorial mispricing issue and the potential remedy
- 23 and the opportunities available to MPI to modernize
- 24 its ratemaking methodology and fully harness the data
- 25 that MPI has available to it.

- 1 Another issue in this which we intend
- 2 to cover, there were quite a few directives that,
- 3 unfortunately, MPI did not have time to fully address,
- 4 and some of them, the answers were only provided after
- 5 our opportunities to ask IRs.
- 6 One (1) of those directives was PUB
- 7 directive 8D, as in Donald, to review and report on
- 8 rating variables appropriate to setting the Vehicles
- 9 for Hire rates.
- 10 So, that hasn't been addressed fully.
- 11 MPI's position on additional data collection relevant
- 12 for Vehicle for Hire rating which was identified in
- 13 PUB directive 8F is also at issue, as is the timing of
- 14 such data collection and analysis relative to the
- 15 revisions.
- 16 In a very general way, Taxi Coalition
- 17 believes that a lot of these directives were material
- 18 and had important information to be addressed prior to
- 19 finalizing Vehicle for Hire framework and requesting
- 20 regulatory changes.
- 21 And we don't have any information, so
- 22 it's -- we think that that information would be
- 23 important to collect before we actually set things
- 24 down in regulations and finalize the -- the framework.
- So, we'll explore also enhancements to

- 1 its rating model, the collection of additional
- 2 relevant data, and make recommendations on that.
- With respect to 8F, MPI has produced,
- 4 as we've said, an analysis of creating a separate
- 5 Vehicles for Hire major class. But, as noted, that
- 6 analysis is very fresh, and there's been limited
- 7 opportunity to examine this analysis.
- 8 We intend to further examine the
- 9 results and implications of adding a new class to the
- 10 existing ratemaking methodology before making any
- 11 recommendations to the PUB.
- 12 I'm pretty close to the end now.
- 13 There's -- there are going to be some comments with
- 14 respect to driver's safety rating and the proposed
- 15 rate reductions. We expect that other Interveners
- 16 will take a lead role in those areas, but we will be
- 17 addressing them.
- 18 And, finally, the Special Rebate
- 19 Application. Ms. Dilay has addressed that, as Mr.
- 20 Scarfone has. Again, we may not be taking the lead
- 21 role, but we will be dealing with that issue and the
- 22 appropriateness of the proposed rebate stemming from
- 23 the pandemic, as well as recommendations on the
- 24 Capital Management Plan and the future treatment of
- 25 excess capital.

- 1 In closing, we'd like to thank the PUB
- 2 again for the opportunity to participate in this
- 3 Hearing and to contribute to the PUB's determination
- 4 of just and reasonable rates for taxis, Vehicles for
- 5 Hire, generally, and all Manitoba ratepayers. Thank
- 6 you very much.
- 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very
- 8 much, Mr. Hacault. Any questions? Questions? Thank
- 9 you.
- 10 Ms. Meek...?
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Yes,
- 12 Madam Chair. Can you hear me now?
- 13 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes. And we
- 14 can see you, as well. Thank you --
- 15
- 16 OPENING REMARKS BY MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK:
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Thank
- 18 you very much.
- 19 Thank you, Mr. Hacault, for stepping in
- 20 there, and I appreciate the Board's patience as I
- 21 dealt with some technical issues there.
- 22 As I said previously, my name is
- 23 Charlotte Meek. I'm appearing on behalf of the
- 24 Coalition of Manitoba Motorcycle Groups, who are
- 25 referred to as CMMG throughout this presentation.

- 1 CMMG has been an Intervener in these
- 2 proceedings now for approximately twenty-nine (29)
- 3 years. CMMG is a non-profit volunteer-run
- 4 organization with several objectives as follows:
- 5 Promoting the safety of motorcyclists
- 6 through education and liaison with safety councils;
- 7 Promoting legislative reform and
- 8 organizing events with government;
- 9 Disseminating information to promote
- 10 safe enjoyment of motorcycling in Manitoba;
- 11 And, finally, to intervene and
- 12 participate in these hearings to promote affordable
- 13 motorcycle rates in this province.
- 14 Through its Intervention, CMMG seeks to
- 15 represent the interests of approximately seventeen
- 16 thousand (17,000) motorcycle riders in Manitoba in
- 17 assisting the Board in determining whether MPI's
- 18 proposed application is just and reasonable.
- 19 Throughout the years that CMMG has been
- 20 granted Intervener status, the group has worked not
- 21 only to ensure that rates for motorcyclists in
- 22 Manitoba are affordable, but has also advocated for
- 23 road safety initiatives. CMMG seeks to ensure that
- 24 Manitoba is a safe place, not only for vehicles, but
- 25 for other vulnerable road users, including

- 1 motorcyclists, cyclists, and pedestrians.
- 2 CMMG has been involved in collaborating
- 3 with MPI and other Interveners to ensure
- 4 accountability and transparency in how the Corporation
- 5 operates. This year will be one where CMMG continues
- 6 this important collaboration with other Interveners to
- 7 test MPI's actions and assumptions in this complex
- 8 application.
- 9 MPI's rate update, filed on October
- 10 5th, 2021, seeks an overall rate reduction of 1.2
- 11 percent. Based on MPI's application, the motorcycle
- 12 class will not benefit from any reduction this year,
- 13 with a requested rate indication for motorcycles of a
- 14 positive .5 percent.
- As we are all aware, the COVID-19
- 16 pandemic has had a huge impact on the world and each
- 17 of our lives. As governments work to prevent the
- 18 spread of the virus, businesses and places of
- 19 employment shut their doors and the public was
- 20 encouraged to remain at home. The ramifications of
- 21 these government mandates meant that collision
- 22 frequencies across the province dropped and MPI
- 23 revenues flew past required targets for claims costs.
- Over the last year, MPI has come to the
- 25 Board twice seeking to provide rebates to customers in

- 1 Manitoba. MPI, the Board, and Interveners worked on
- 2 very short time lines to review the excess revenues
- 3 that MPI quickly accumulated as a result of the
- 4 pandemic.
- 5 Alongside the General Rate Application
- 6 today, MPI has also brought a Special Rebate
- 7 Application; again, seeking the Board's approval to
- 8 rebate excess revenues that continue to be accumulated
- 9 by MPI. Based on the October 5th update, MPI is
- 10 seeking to rebate approximately \$335 million. This
- 11 will be the largest rebate we have seen to date.
- 12 While CMMG agrees that excess revenues
- 13 must be returned to customers, CMMG is concerned that
- 14 rebates are not cost -- are not a cost-effective
- 15 process. Each rebate process has cost MPI customers
- 16 approximately a million dollars in expenses to
- 17 facilitate the rebate, including costs such as issuing
- 18 cheques and post issues, for example.
- 19 The source of rebates is also a point
- 20 of concern for the CMMG. MPI has accumulated excess -
- 21 excess reserves, not only in the Basic fund, but the
- 22 Extension line of business as well. As outlined in
- 23 MPI's application and explored in depth throughout the
- 24 Information Request process, MPI has reallocated
- 25 excess funds from Extension to fund shortfalls in the

- 1 Driver and Vehicle Administration line of business.
- 2 CMMG intends to challenge the legitimacy of transfers
- 3 to DVA, and examine whether the rebate applied for by
- 4 MPI should, in fact, be much higher.
- 5 MPI is proposing also this year that
- 6 the Capital Management Plan, which is still in trial
- 7 run, be removed from the rate indication, in tandem
- 8 with the provision of rebates to customers. The
- 9 interaction of the removal of CMP, with the rate
- 10 calculation concurrently with the provision of a
- 11 rebate, which in turn is being allocated only to those
- 12 at certain DSR levels, has made for a particularly
- 13 complex General Rate Application. CMMG intends to
- 14 examine these methodology changes for fairness and
- 15 reasonableness.
- 16 As in previous years, CMMG will review
- 17 MPI's ratemaking methodology with a specific interest
- 18 and implications for the motorcycle class. Issues of
- 19 trend setting and duration will be a priority in this
- 20 year's GRA. CMMG will review the Board's orders from
- 21 the 2021 GRA to ensure compliance by MPI on this
- 22 issue.
- 23 MPI's investment strategy has been
- 24 criticized by CMMG for several years. The Board has
- 25 acknowledged the deleterious effects of changing

- 1 interest rates that have had on motorcycle class, in
- 2 particular. In previous GRAs, the Board has directed
- 3 MPI to examine alternative options or methodologies to
- 4 alleviate this issue. Unfortunately, MPI's suggested
- 5 remedies have been ina -- inadequate.
- 6 This application indicates that a new
- 7 ALM -- ALM study will be commencing. CMMG intends to
- 8 take this opportunity to review the shadow portfolios,
- 9 prospective returns over previous years, with a view
- 10 to providing the Board with recommendations to
- 11 diversify MPI's investment portfolio.
- 12 Finally, the issue of the Driver Safety
- 13 Rating system is an area of significant interest for
- 14 CMMG. MPI has acknowledged the inadequacies of the
- 15 Registered Owner Model and provided the Board with
- 16 some suggestions for modification. Respectfully, the
- 17 suggested remedy offered is a band-aid solution at
- 18 best. While CMMG acknowledges that improvements can
- 19 of course be made to the Registered Owner Model, the
- 20 simple truth is this model is not the most fair or
- 21 accurate way to price risk.
- 22 CMMG is disappointed with MPI's
- 23 outright rejection of the Primary Driver Model. The
- 24 Primary Driver Model has been acknowledged by MPI
- 25 itself to provide a more accurate assessment of risk

- 1 and actuarially sound pricing than the Registered
- 2 Owner Model.
- 3 As anticipated by Mr. Scarfone, CMMG
- 4 does intend to spend time questioning MPI's basis for
- 5 clinging to a Registered Owner Model that is
- 6 insufficient. CMMG looks forward to being able to
- 7 provide the Board with recommendations for the Primary
- 8 Driver Model and an alternative perspective to that
- 9 proposed by MPI.
- 10 In conclusion, CMMG would request that
- 11 the following exhibits be filed today for the record.
- 12 CMMG-1, Intervener application, dated July 7th, 2021;
- 13 CMMG-2, Round 1 Information Requests 1 to 11; CMMG-3,
- 14 Round 2 Information Requests 1 to 4; CMMG-4, CMMG
- 15 Information Requests on CAC Intervener evidence 1 to
- 16 4.
- 17 CMMG thanks the Board for the
- 18 opportunity to provide opening comments this morning
- 19 and looks forward to the Hearing ahead. Subject to
- 20 any questions, those are the opening comments of CMMG.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 22 Meek. Any questions? Any questions? Thank you.
- Ms. McCandless, we're at almost 11:30.
- 24 I don't believe we have anything now scheduled until
- 25 1:15. Is that correct?

- 1 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: That's
- 2 correct.
- 3 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So
- 4 we'll break now until 1:15, please.

5

- 6 --- Upon recessing at 11:29 a.m.
- 7 --- Upon resuming at 1:16 p.m.

8

- 9 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 10 Welcome back, everyone. We will now have the portion
- 11 of this hearing that hears from public presenters.
- 12 Our first presenter is Charles Feaver, with Bike
- 13 Winnipeg.
- Mr. Feaver, I would just remind you to
- 15 please keep your presentation to the ten (10) minutes
- 16 that's been allotted to you. Thank you very much.
- 17 Please proceed.

- 19 PRESENTATION BY MR. FEAVER:
- 20 MR. CHARLES FEAVER (on Teams): Okay.
- 21 Good afternoon. I am Charles Feaver, presenting on
- 22 behalf of Bike Winnipeg, and thank you for the
- 23 opportunity to present to you today.
- 24 Bike Winnipeg is a non-profit
- 25 organization dedicated to improving bicycling

- 1 conditions in the city and encouraging more
- 2 Winnipegers to cycle more often for their everyday
- 3 trips.
- 4 However, survey after survey shows us
- 5 that the biggest barrier to more people cycling more
- 6 often is that most Winnipegers don't feel safe cycling
- 7 among automobiles in this city.
- Bike Winnipeg tries to deal with this
- 9 issue in two (2) ways: (1) encouraging municipal and
- 10 provincial roadway authorities to build infrastructure
- 11 that separates cyclists from automobiles, and (2)
- 12 promoting measures that will improve safety for
- 13 cyclists who share the roadway with automobiles.
- 14 In the long run, we hope for a future
- 15 where most people can make most trips by bicycle on
- 16 separated infrastructure. The City approved the well-
- 17 researched Pedestrian and Cycling Strategies Document
- 18 2015.
- 19 It's a good plan, but implementation
- 20 has stretched out well beyond the long term envisioned
- 21 in the plan. Therefore, people travelling by bicycle
- 22 will need to ride on roads to get to most
- 23 destinations.
- One very important way to address on-
- 25 road safety is to ensure that the automobile drivers

- 1 in the city know how to drive safely when they
- 2 encounter bicycles on the road.
- 3 MPI is the lead provincial government
- 4 authority responsible for training automobile drivers.
- 5 The cost of MPI's program designed to train drivers is
- 6 part of the rate base for MPI, and therefore a
- 7 consideration in determining the revenue requirement
- 8 for MPI. That is why I want to address you today.
- 9 This will be the second year that Bike
- 10 Winnipeg is not participating as an Intervener in the
- 11 MPI Rate Hearing because this is the second year in a
- 12 row that MPI road safety expenditures will not be
- 13 thoroughly reviewed at your hearing.
- I would like to give you some
- 15 perspective on MPI's record on managing road safety
- 16 training and provide some ideas to improve the next
- 17 hearing cycle.
- More than a decade ago, Bike Winnipeg
- 19 first appeared as a presenter. In media follow-up, an
- 20 MPI spokesman said that cyclist injuries and
- 21 fatalities in automobile collisions were
- 22 insignificant. We were flabbergasted. How could
- 23 several cyclists deaths in a small jurisdiction like
- 24 Manitoba be considered insignificant?
- 25 By participating in the PUB hearings,

- 1 we came to learn that MPI accounted for two (2) kinds
- 2 of collision expense: the cost of fixing the vehicles
- 3 made up roughly two-thirds of collision costs, and the
- 4 other third was the cost of compensating injured or
- 5 bereaved Manitobans.
- 6 Road safety was part of loss
- 7 prevention. At that time, the average payout to
- 8 families of bicycle riders killed on the road was
- 9 about seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000).
- In its loss prevention business case,
- 11 MPI focussed on the problems that caused the greatest
- 12 claims costs: two (2) expensive vehicles crashing at
- 13 an intersection is a much greater loss to MPI than a
- 14 bicycle rider hit and killed, thus prioritizing the
- 15 fender-bender in the business case development.
- 16 When we became Interveners, we raised
- 17 this issue over a number of years. MPI officials
- 18 typically assured the Board that they weighed other
- 19 human costs when they developed the business case of
- 20 loss management, but they could not describe the
- 21 quantitative methodology.
- We argued that they should use the
- 23 economic concept of value of life to quantify the
- 24 benefit of avoiding a fatality. Typically, this
- 25 involves attributing a median value of roughly \$8

- 1 million as the benefit achieved by avoiding a loss of
- 2 life. That's almost five hundred (500) times more
- 3 than seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000), so it
- 4 should elevate the priority of avoiding collisions
- 5 that kill people above avoiding fender-benders.
- It wasn't until the provincial
- 7 government started a road safety initiative and
- 8 adopted a Vision Zero approach that MPI appeared to
- 9 change its story.
- 10 Vision Zero is an approach to road
- 11 safety which is becoming prevalent in most advanced
- 12 economies. It involves the scientific methodology to
- 13 reduce harms to humans on the road. It focusses on
- 14 reducing serious injuries and fatalities, not fender-
- 15 benders.
- 16 The last time the PUB reviewed road
- 17 safety, MPI assured the Panel that they had adopted
- 18 Vision Zero, prioritizing the reduction of collisions
- 19 involving serious injuries and fatalities. They cited
- 20 the value of life methodology, and estimated that the
- 21 total social cost of collisions in Manitoba amounted
- 22 to some \$2 billion a year.
- That sounded like good progress.
- 24 However, value of life is a complicated concept that
- 25 comes from the discipline of economics and is not part

- 1 of the accounting discipline. MPI struggled with the
- 2 concept, but they did say they were adopting it in
- 3 order to revise their Loss Prevention Business Plan.
- 4 We thought we'd made significant
- 5 progress. Now we're not so sure. We have not seen a
- 6 plan that shows the impact of that significant change
- 7 in valuation. Instead, we see a very similar
- 8 expenditure and effort by road user type as in the
- 9 past year.
- 10 It gets worse. Let me read you a quote
- 11 from this year's MPI annual report, page 21:
- 12 "Loss Prevention Programs and
- 13 activities support Manitoba Public
- 14 Insurance's objective to reduce
- 15 claims and claims costs which
- 16 ultimately contribute to lower
- insurance premiums for customers."
- 18 So much for Vision Zero and value of
- 19 life costing. This is just one (1) example of MPI
- 20 failing to accept outside instruction and make
- 21 significant changes to road safety training.
- On other road safety issues, MPI rags
- 23 the puck, complexifying and dragging out issues raised
- 24 by outsiders so that your Panel is likely to get lost
- 25 in the detail rather than dealing with the big issue

- 1 of making road safety training sufficiently effective
- 2 to reduce harmful collisions.
- 3 Collisions are avoidable. If MPI were
- 4 truly working to improve road safety, then the number
- 5 of people killed and injured should come down at a
- 6 rate comparable with other Vision Zero jurisdictions.
- 7 That is not happening.
- 8 The PUB has indicated that it will
- 9 review MPI road safety plans in the next annual rate
- 10 review cycle, and that this process will include a
- 11 road safety technical conference.
- 12 In structuring next year's road safety
- 13 review, please don't let the process bog down. Please
- 14 ensure that, first, the process establishes whether or
- 15 not MPI is, in fact, the road safety training
- 16 authority for the province.
- 17 If MPI is the driver training
- 18 authority, then the PUB must ensure that MPI deploys
- 19 the quantity and quality of resources required to
- 20 ensure that all drivers achieve and maintain a
- 21 sufficient standard of training to operate their
- 22 vehicles without killing or injuring other road users.
- 23 Training people to operate dangerous
- 24 equipment and maintaining an adequate standard of
- 25 training as conditions change over time requires more

- 1 than a one (1) time licence approval and occasional
- 2 media advertising. It requires an ongoing training
- 3 regime built on data to deliver results.
- 4 On the other hand, if MPI is not the
- 5 driver training authority for the province but simply
- 6 the auto collision insurance company that is expected
- 7 to provide a modicum of road safety training as a
- 8 social benefit, then the PUB must ensure that the
- 9 government clearly understands that MPI is not
- 10 adequately resourced to lead ongoing driver training
- 11 in Manitoba, and that there is a dangerous gap in
- 12 maintaining the standards of driver knowledge in
- 13 Manitoba.
- 14 Secondly, please ensure that the
- 15 process establishes whether the methodologies MPI uses
- 16 in their road safety programs for existing drivers
- 17 such as media campaigns are appropriate and effective
- 18 for updating the training of operators of dangerous
- 19 equipment.
- 20 If this methodology is not adequate for
- 21 pilots, for instance, why would it be adequate for
- 22 automobile drivers?
- 23 Thirdly, please ensure that the goal
- 24 for road safety training is to reduce the human costs
- 25 of collisions occurring in our transportation system

- 1 rather than loss prevention.
- 2 As a company with a mission to provide
- 3 low-cost automobile insurance, MPI is strongly
- 4 motivated to minimize claims costs. It will take a
- 5 firm hand from the PUB to steer MPI's road safety
- 6 training toward the Vision Zero objective of
- 7 minimizing human suffering rather than pursuing claims
- 8 cost reductions.
- 9 Finally, please design a different
- 10 process this time. The Road Safety Technical
- 11 Conference should be led by an independent road safety
- 12 expert with a mandate that clearly lays out what
- 13 issues should be addressed rather than reviewing the
- 14 road safety proposals for the coming years put forward
- 15 by MPI, which has been the focus in the past.
- 16 Together with my colleagues at Bike
- 17 Winnipeq, I look forward to working with all parties
- 18 in this hearing to make our roads safer for all users
- 19 through effective driver training. Thank you.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very
- 21 much, Mr. Feaver. Any questions? Mr. Gabor...?
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Feaver, are you
- 23 satisfied with the number of people -- number of
- 24 cyclists who wear helmets? I just --
- 25 MR. CHARLES FEAVER (by Teams): You

- 1 know --
- THE CHAIRPERSON: I just preface this
- 3 because when I'm driving downtown, I'm always struck
- 4 by how many cyclists don't wear helmets and -- and,
- 5 quite frankly, I don't understand why.
- 6 MR. CHARLES FEAVER (by Teams): It is
- 7 a question of personal preference. I wear a helmet; I
- 8 wouldn't feel comfortable without it. But I -- I've
- 9 got to tell you, my heritage is from Holland, and when
- 10 you ride the streets of Holland, nobody's wearing
- 11 helmets; cycling is not considered a dangerous
- 12 activity.
- So, I have neighbours here across the
- 14 way, Dutch doctors, they both ride to their hospitals
- 15 not wearing a helmet. And when I ask them, "do you
- 16 wear a helmet?" I get this hmm look, like, how -- how
- 17 silly are you?
- 18 So, the -- the issue is that, in fact,
- 19 driving a car you should wear a helmet, too, because
- 20 that too is a dangerous activity. In reality, in the
- 21 cycling community, the sports riders all insist on
- 22 wearing a helmet because in a bicycle-to-bicycle
- 23 collision or in a bicycle on its own collision, that
- 24 the helmet is a key factor. But if you get hit by a
- 25 car going over 50 kilometres an hour, it's not the

- 1 helmet that's going to help you.
- So, the on-the-road community is more
- 3 mixed about it, the -- you know, the -- the casual
- 4 user. And -- and, indeed, you know, in the sort of --
- 5 in the broader world community, an assessment of
- 6 whether people think it's safe to ride in their own
- 7 community on a bicycle is whether the women who ride
- 8 bicycles are or are not wearing helmets, and it's a
- 9 healthy indicator if the women choose not to wear a
- 10 helmet.
- So, it's an interesting dilemma, but --
- 12 but that's -- that's sort of the world view on it.
- 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Thank
- 14 you.
- 15 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Any questions?
- 16 Thank you very much for your presentation, Mr. Feaver.
- 17 MR. CHARLES FEAVER (by Teams): You're
- 18 welcome.
- 19 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: We'll move to
- 20 our next presenter, Fred Dugdale, from the Brain
- 21 Injury Association.
- MR. FRED DUGDALE (by Teams): Hello.
- 23 My name is Fred Dugdale. I am a --
- 24 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Hello. Hello,
- 25 Mr. Dugdale. Thank you very much. Thank you very

- 1 much for...
- 2 Mr. Dugdale...? Mr. Dugdale...?
- 3 MR. EDUARD HIEBERT (by teleconference):
- 4 No. This is Eduard --
- 5 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 6 Yes --
- 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr.
- 8 Dugdale is --
- 9 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by Teams): -- hear
- 10 me well enough.
- 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Very well. Thank
- 12 you. May I remind you that you have ten (10) minutes
- 13 for your presentation. Please proceed now.

- 15 PRESENTATION BY MR. FRED DUGDALE:
- 16 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 17 Okay. Yes, my name is Fred Dugdale. I have been
- 18 involved with Manitoba Brain Injury Association for
- 19 many years and, also, with Manitoba League of Persons
- 20 with Disabilities and several other organizations.
- 21 I, myself, was involved in a motor
- 22 vehicle accident in September of 2000. Back then, I
- 23 was diagnosed as having whiplash which led to a
- 24 concussion which remained affecting me in what is
- 25 often called post-concussion syndrome, although they

- 1 have tacked a whole bunch of different names since
- 2 then, but the effect is still the same. It affected
- 3 me in many ways in terms of my ability to continue in
- 4 my occupation. And to this day, I still -- even
- 5 though I have been able to recover somewhat, it still
- 6 affects me, and I've never been able to get a
- 7 satisfactory result from any of my personal injury
- 8 claims.
- 9 First of all, the -- the group that
- 10 does the assessments, we don't who they are, which I
- 11 can understand. We also don't know what the
- 12 qualifications are, nor do we know what the criteria
- 13 is. It is extremely difficult to get any kind of very
- 14 definitive soft tissue injury assessment unless you go
- 15 to tests that apparently are not available in
- 16 Manitoba.
- So, therefore, they use a battery of --
- 18 of things, such as getting the notes from your doctor,
- 19 getting any other information that -- that comes along
- 20 with that, like, x-rays, et cetera, blood test. They
- 21 also use something called a neuropsychological
- 22 analysis which, if anybody knows how those work, they
- 23 are point in time measure of your capacity.
- They are not, absolutely not a way of
- 25 diagnosing a concussion, because unless you have a

- 1 number of those spread out from before, immediately
- 2 after, and subsequent along a continuum, one (1) of
- 3 those several years later is simply going to tell you
- 4 on that day at that time what you are capable of doing
- 5 from a cognitive perspective, yet they will use that
- 6 as a way to deny your claim.
- 7 I have come to the point now where I no
- B longer go through that process. I do not believe that
- 9 it's effective. I think it's deeply flawed. My most
- 10 recent neurologist referred me to a program that was -
- 11 well, actually, a clinical study that was taking
- 12 place with the University of Manitoba on site at
- 13 Riverview Health Centre. This study was for people
- 14 with persistent post-concussion syndrome. For me to
- 15 even qualify to be in that clinical study, I have to
- 16 go through several hours of interviews, testing, and a
- 17 number of other things.
- I was accepted, which means that they
- 19 considered me to have a concussion and post-concussion
- 20 syndrome. I went through the entire process
- 21 faithfully. When this was all said and done, they
- 22 issued a report. Interestingly enough, that report
- 23 was funded by Manitoba Public Insurance, so they
- 24 themselves must at least recognize that this is a
- 25 valid study. The long and short of it is that that

- 1 study was done, some improvements were shown, and
- 2 basically is probably collecting dust somewhere on a
- 3 shelf or in a filing cabinet.
- 4 Nothing has been done to help diagnose
- 5 or help brain injuries, a lot of which result from
- 6 vehicle accidents. I am quite concerned that money
- 7 being rebated is not being used effectively in that
- 8 sense because you're giving a few dollars back to a
- 9 large number of people while denying a smaller number
- 10 of people, either they're compensations for the injury
- 11 or making proper treatments, proper diagnose, proper
- 12 treatments available.
- Not too long ago, there was a fairly
- 14 well documented story. The one that I'm referring to
- 15 was reported in CBC about a lady who had a judgment,
- 16 and somehow MPI managed to step away from that
- 17 judgment. She went back and got that sorted out. And
- 18 there were several years where that dragged on. The
- 19 judge finally addressed the situation, expressing that
- 20 he felt that MPI was acting in bad faith. I think bad
- 21 faith is right across the board.
- 22 And I'm really hoping that there's a
- 23 way to actually look at the statistics. As I heard in
- 24 the previous presentation, concerns about how the
- 25 numbers are collected and used, how many people

- 1 actually get properly compensated when they make these
- 2 kinds of claims? How many people, especially with
- 3 brain injuries, are denied because it seems that these
- 4 injuries are difficult to properly assess; an x-ray
- 5 does not show it up, some other things don't show it
- 6 up. Yet, he research that I've done on brain injury
- 7 internationally argues against most of the things that
- 8 MPI uses in terms of making those assessments.
- 9 And if things don't improve, of course,
- 10 they'll be quite happy to leave things with a huge
- 11 amount of grey area so that no one will successfully
- 12 challenge them. I think it's a slap in the face to
- 13 anybody who has struggled with a brain injury due to a
- 14 motor vehicle accident and has not been able to get
- 15 properly diagnosed beyond -- or properly diagnosed to
- 16 the degree that will be accepted by MPI.
- 17 And that is something that I kept
- 18 saying to them. I would say, now, you told me what
- 19 you won't accept, will you please tell me what you
- 20 will accept? What test can I go and get that will
- 21 identify sufficiently to you that I have that
- 22 condition? And, of course, you do not get answers to
- 23 those kinds of questions. They love grey area because
- 24 it allows them to sidestep their responsibility.
- 25 So that pretty much is -- is what I

- 1 have to say.
- When you have gone through that
- 3 particular clinical study and come out the other end,
- 4 it's -- it's like saying that the study was invalid
- 5 because I was accepted into the program when MPI said
- 6 there's nothing wrong with me.
- 7 Yet, within MPI, there is an area
- B dealing with driver licenses and the interesting thing
- 9 about that is I don't think they really talk to each
- 10 other. Because, as doctors are responsible to report
- 11 anything that they think could affect your ability to
- 12 drive to the department within MPI that deals with
- 13 driver's licenses. I got a letter that said to me,
- 14 You must now go for a very specific vision examination
- 15 that has to be certified and returned to us meeting
- 16 our criteria. It is not covered by Manitoba Health
- 17 nor is it covered by MPI. It is to be done at your
- 18 expense.
- 19 So I went to my eye doctor. A very
- 20 well-known doctor in Winnipeg that has since retired,
- 21 Dr. Guplin (phonetic). Dr. Guplin did the test, said,
- 22 Yes, you are above the line. I will certify this and
- 23 that will be sent in to Manitoba Public Insurance.
- 24 Shortly thereafter, thinking that
- 25 everything was fine, I continued to operate a vehicle.

- 1 I got another letter saying, we now think that this
- 2 should become a semi-annual test.
- 3 This time it was done by Dr. Behzad
- 4 Mansouri, who is a neurologist and a neuro-
- 5 opthamologist, who was the most recent neurologist I
- 6 go to, and he said he would do it. He again found
- 7 that I was above the line. Not by a huge amount, but
- 8 I still met their criteria. That went in as an
- 9 additional fifty dollars. So, so far, I had spent a
- 10 hundred dollars (\$100) on two (2) vision exams.
- 11 Then I got another letter later on,
- 12 saying, We now feel that you should have a full
- 13 physical, according to our criteria. And that, again,
- 14 is at your own expense. That became --
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr.
- 16 Dugdale...? Mr. Dugdale, I'm sorry to interrupt you.
- 17 You're past your ten (10) minutes. Could you please
- 18 conclude?
- 19 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 20 Okay. That was another ninety dollars (\$90). So now
- 21 I'm spending a hundred and ninety dollars (\$190) based
- 22 on what the licensing people said were their
- 23 requirements because I had a concussion.
- So they're using the terminology
- 25 'concussion' based on what my doctors were reporting.

- 1 And the injury people are saying, Nothing wrong with
- 2 you.
- 3 So they can't even agree between
- 4 themselves. So I -- I just think the whole thing is -
- 5 is a scam and there needs to be some significant
- 6 changes, the way things are done. Thank you very
- 7 much.
- 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you for your
- 9 presentation, Mr. Dugdale. Any questions? Mr.
- 10 Gabor...?
- 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Dugdale, I don't
- 12 have any questions. I guess I have a suggestion.
- 13 Have you contacted the Ontario Brain
- 14 Institute?
- 15 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 16 Yes. They're certainly one of the organizations that
- 17 work in conjunction with Brain Injury Canada.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay.
- 19 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 20 In fact -- in fact, Mr. Clark (phonetic) is a former
- 21 Manitoban.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah.
- MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 24 And I looked at all their information. I looked at
- 25 all the information that comes in from the (AUDIO

- 1 ISSUE) Foundation, from the University Health Network
- 2 in Toronto, Dr. Charles Patter (phonetic).
- 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah.
- 4 MR. FRED DUGDALE (by teleconference):
- 5 There's a lot of information out there that absolutely
- 6 goes against what is being used by MPI at the present
- 7 time.
- 8 MPI's people are out of date, out of
- 9 sync, out of touch, and are simply grasping at straws
- 10 to find any reason not to pay out.
- 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. Okay. Thank
- 12 -- thank you. I just wanted to make sure you had.
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Any questions?
- 15 Thank you very much, Mr. Dugdale.
- 16 Our next presenter is Mr. Hiebert. Mr.
- 17 Hiebert, are you on the line?
- MR. EDUARD HIEBERT (by teleconference):
- 19 Yes.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes. And may
- 21 I remind you, please, to limit your presentation to
- 22 ten (10) minutes. Proceed, please.
- MR. EDUARD HIEBERT (by teleconference):
- 24 Just a second. Thank you. A hearty good afternoon
- 25 to one and all. And Dugdale (sic), I only caught a

- 1 part of yours, but my name and phone number is 204-
- 2 864-2102, and I would welcome your call at some time
- 3 afterwards.
- First, a few housekeeping matters.
- 5 Just to verify, can you hear me?
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes, we can.
- 7 Thank you.
- MR. EDUARD HIEBERT (by teleconference):
- 9 Thank you. Based on the best available science, we
- 10 will likely not ever return to a pre-COVID normal.
- 11 Having been before the Public Utility Board over a
- 12 period of many decades, even before the use of fax
- 13 machines were permitted to serve the various parties
- 14 and the Board. Along the way, I wish to thank the
- 15 Board for improvements made along the way, such as
- 16 being able to participate today via this
- 17 teleconference.
- 18 I hope the Board makes this into an
- 19 ongoing standard practice. Such as the transcripts
- 20 made for the -- on the public time (sic) were
- 21 eventually made available to participants and the
- 22 public years ago.
- 23 Regarding my ten (10) minute
- 24 presentation, as per the documentation received, I ask
- 25 that I not be interrupted and such -- lack of

- 1 interruption will not be construed as your agreement.
- On the very definition and front of
- 3 Manitoba's Public Utility Board, my further thanks to
- 4 the Board and staff for revisiting procedures through
- 5 a current olive branch on how many -- on how my
- 6 presentation, after all what was said and done, was
- 7 made so easily possible free of bureaucracy. Thank
- 8 you.
- 9 Finally, on housekeeping matters, I
- 10 very specifically asked the PUB to stop having the can
- 11 with respect to presenters kicked down the lane into
- 12 the irrelevant by having the Utility make non-answers.
- 13 Instead of receiving a well-considered and informed
- 14 reply from the very Manitoba Public Utility Board in
- 15 the service of Manitobans' wider public.
- 16 Now briefly, three (3) matters specific
- 17 to the regulation of the monopoly-operated Utility in
- 18 the best interest of all Manitobans.
- By way of parallel to how a multi-car
- 20 family can register the most expensive vehicle for all
- 21 purpose, and, thereafter, free to use any one of the
- 22 several vehicles for such use, but only one at any one
- 23 time, I now make the following argument.
- 24 Likewise, concerning farmers and other
- 25 small non-incorporated businesses, now for the Nth

- 1 time, I'm asking -- not MPI -- but the Manitoba Public
- 2 Utility Board to do likewise with our use of multi
- 3 vehicles. But not charge us the incremental fee
- 4 structure and add-ons, like, deductible and third
- 5 party liability, as if all of them are on the road at
- 6 any one time.
- 7 Two, the market value versus
- 8 replacement value of written off vehicles. The
- 9 current practice is an exorbitant tax in the form of a
- 10 improper cross-subsidy on the backs of the few -- of
- 11 the frugal and significant benefit to the most healed.
- 12 We have no pain in experiencing 20 to 30 percent
- 13 reductions in their vehicle value just by driving the
- 14 vehicle off the lot.
- This perverse subsidy cascades like a
- 16 domino play from the richest -- who must have every
- 17 shiny new trinket, and have no problem keeping up with
- 18 the Joneses -- on to those who, in comparison,
- 19 exercise a very tiny footprint on Planet Earth.
- 20 Last, and not least, Manitoba's Public
- 21 Utility Board has a fiduciary duty to regulate MPI to
- 22 the benefit of all Manitobans, irrespective of their
- 23 partisan clout.
- 24 Through an exceptionally very layered
- 25 rationalization, it can be argued Manitoba's Public --

- 1 Manitoba's Public Utility Board has done so regarding
- 2 the highly questionable and extremely high cost
- 3 benefit of allowing Manitoba Public Insurance the
- 4 political calculation of mailing rebate cheques when
- 5 the -- when the ink on the GRA previously had not yet
- 6 even been extended.
- 7 I, as one person representing the voice
- 8 of many, have been denied reasonable opportunity to
- 9 make that case.
- 10 With my vehicle having been totalled
- 11 and that matter now legally closed, I will indicate a
- 12 survey of MPI service was conducted around the time of
- 13 the previous General Rate Application. And after I
- 14 gave several truthful, but very negative, scores, the
- 15 interviewers broke into a laugh and said, So far, a
- 16 hundred (100) percent of the contacts had said the
- 17 same thing.
- We, the public, have been denied
- 19 examination of that very service -- survey, pardon me,
- 20 essentially conducted on the public dime, and begs a
- 21 host of questions, whether Manitobans were justly
- 22 served by the political theatrics of a high-cost
- 23 relatively small benefit mailed to each and ever
- 24 client -- Manitoba Public Insurance client.
- This brings an end to my submission.

- 1 As in the days gone by, I'm now open to the Public
- 2 Utility Board and Interveners to aspects of
- 3 clarification while the public and the media may
- 4 contact me at (204) 864-2102. I repeat (204) 864-
- 5 2102.
- Again, my thanks for this opportunity
- 7 and the service towards a well run monopoly utility
- 8 provider. Thank you.
- 9 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 Hiebert. Any questions...? Any questions...? Thank
- 11 you very much. That ends the portion of this hearing
- 12 related to public presentations. And I believe now,
- 13 Mr. Scarfone, it's over to you.
- 14 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you, Madam
- 15 Chairperson. Just before MPIC calls its first
- 16 witness, I -- I do want to just settle a few
- 17 outstanding matters. And I know we're only in day one
- 18 of the hearing, but we have a proposal that I've
- 19 discussed with Ms. McCandless, as it concerns the --
- 20 the time table, or the schedule.
- So, tomorrow we had the Revenue Expense
- 22 and Rate Update panel that was scheduled to start
- 23 first thing in the morning. That, I understand, is
- 24 still happening. The difficulty that we have is in
- 25 the afternoon we had the Benchmarking panel that has

- 1 on it our corporate controller Mr. Ghandi.
- 2 Mr. Ghandi has been asked to present to
- 3 the Treasury Board in Mr. Giesbrecht's absence. And
- 4 so, he wouldn't be available to attend for
- 5 benchmarking until 2:30 in the afternoon.
- And so, I've asked Ms. McCandless the
- 7 best way to approach that and she thought, well,
- 8 that's not a concern, because I expect it to go quite
- 9 past lunch with the revenues, expenses, and the rate
- 10 update.
- But the difficulty there is Mr. Ghandi
- 12 is also on that particular panel. So, what we've
- 13 suggested instead is if benchmarking was to begin at
- 14 10:30 (sic) tomorrow afternoon, we could have the
- 15 revenue expense and rate update panel come back the
- 16 next day, so --
- 17 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So, you mean
- 18 2:30 in the afternoon? Is that correct?
- 19 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: No, they -- we
- 20 would carry on with benchmarking --
- 21 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Right.
- 22 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: -- at 2:30 until
- 23 the end of the day. And then the next day we would
- 24 have that Revenue Expense and Rate Update panel
- 25 return, so that would be Thursday morning, and then

- 1 start with IT.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: I have a
- 3 couple questions with regard to that. Do you have any
- 4 assurance from the Treasury Board that he will be back
- 5 here by 2:30?
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes. Okay
- 8 And what time would he have to leave in order to be at
- 9 Treasury Board for his appearance there?
- 10 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: I'm told at the
- 11 lunch hour, at noon.
- 12 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So, that would
- 13 mean we would be adjourning between 12:00 and 2:30?
- 14 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Correct.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And perhaps
- 16 -- I just wanted to clarify my discussion with Mr.
- 17 Scarfone. It wasn't -- I wasn't saying that
- 18 benchmarking -- or that we would -- we would flip the
- 19 order.
- 20 My understanding is because Mr. Ghandi
- 21 is on both panels --
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- 23 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- and
- 24 because now we need to cut tomorrow short somewhat,
- 25 that everyone who's scheduled tomorrow should be

- 1 available to return on Thursday in the event that I or
- 2 one of the other Interveners do not finish with the
- 3 Revenues, Expenses and Rate Update Panel before the
- 4 end of the day.
- 5 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Oh, yeah, that's
- 6 what -- sorry, if I didn't say that, I meant Mr.
- 7 Dunstone and Mr. Ghandi would return Thursday morning.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: But, we
- 9 would continue with that -- that issue Panel until
- 10 that issue is complete and then resume -- and then
- 11 start Benchmarking as soon as Revenues, Expenses and
- 12 Ratemaking is complete rather than splitting up the
- 13 topic, considering that Mr. Ghandi is not available
- 14 for either of them, right, so -- that afternoon.
- 15 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: No, because Mr.--
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: So, what --
- 17 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: -- Ghandi has to
- 18 leave at noon.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes. What
- 20 I'm -- I'm saying is I do not expect that we will get
- 21 through the first issue or this first issue panel by
- 22 lunch tomorrow.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Right.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Therefore,
- 25 when Mr. Ghandi is able to return, I would expect that

- 1 he's returning to speak on the Revenues, Expenses and
- 2 Rate Update Panel with Mr. Dunstone, and then the
- 3 following morning it may still be Revenue, Expenses
- 4 and Ratemaking. It may not yet be benchmarking.
- 5 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Oh, I see, so
- 6 benchmarking might get pushed forward into Thursday
- 7 afternoon is what you're saying?
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I don't
- 9 know. I'm just saying, let's not split the subject
- 10 matter up. Let's keep it all --
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Okay. Sorry.
- 12 Sorry, I was confused, I thought we were.
- So, what Ms. McCandless is suggesting
- 14 now is -- is -- and maybe before, is benchmarking
- 15 doesn't start until Revenue, Expense and Rate Update
- 16 is done. Is that the best way to put that?
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes.
- 18 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Is that the best
- 19 way to put that?
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Yes.
- 21 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Okay. So, what
- 22 that would mean, Madam Chair -- what that would mean
- 23 is -- is tomorrow we would begin with Revenue, Expense
- 24 and Rate Update. We would break at noon until 2:30.
- 25 We'd come back with that same panel, perhaps, and

- 1 carry on until it's complete and then maybe start rate
- 2 -- our benchmarking tomorrow late afternoon, or not
- 3 until Thursday morning.
- 4 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Yes, that's
- 5 fine. I mean, that will be -- we'll just continue in
- 6 the same order as is set out in the -- the hearing
- 7 outline and we'll just have a two and a half (2 1/2)
- 8 hour break tomorrow afternoon pending Mr. Ghandi's
- 9 return.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- 11 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: And I just
- 12 stress that it's important that we actually recommence
- 13 at 2:30.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes.
- 15 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: We don't want
- 16 to lose a half a day with the number of people who are
- 17 involved in this sort of waiting to see when he might
- 18 be back.
- 19 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes, and -- and I
- 20 -- I had that same concern, so I asked that question
- 21 twice, is he available? Will he be here at 2:30?
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay.
- 23 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And the answer
- 24 was "yes". And the last part that I should add, is
- 25 the Corporation, if there's no objection, is adding

- 1 one (1) witness to the benchmarking panel, right now
- 2 it's Mr. Ghandi and Mr. Prystupa.
- 3 The Corporation is also asking that it
- 4 can add a gentleman by the name of Scott Patton
- 5 (phonetic), and he is manager of customer insights and
- 6 analytics. I'll repeat that. The gentleman's name is
- 7 Scott Patton. He's the manager of customer insights
- 8 and analytics, and he would appear on the Benchmarking
- 9 panel.
- 10 So, he was in the back row. He's been
- 11 promoted if there's no opposition?
- 12 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: No, that's
- 13 fine, Mr. Scarfone.
- 14 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you. And
- 15 then just before I ask Mr. Herbelin to come, I did
- 16 leave with Ms. Schubert a number of exhibits that you
- 17 should have har -- hard copies of.
- 18 And so, on the record, MPIC is now
- 19 going to mark MPI Exhibit No. 40, which is the CEO
- 20 presentation of Eric Herbelin.
- 21
- 22 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-40: CEO presentation of Eric
- 23 Herbelin
- 24
- 25 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And Exhibit

- 1 number 41, which is the revenue expenses and
- 2 performance presentation that will be presented
- 3 tomorrow.

4

- 5 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-41: Revenue, Expenses and
- 6 performance presentation

7

- 8 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And lastly,
- 9 Exhibit number 42, which is the benchmarking
- 10 presentation that we hope will be presented tomorrow
- 11 as well.

12

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. MPI-42: Benchmarking Presentation

- 15 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 16 We'll now proceed with the testimony of MPI CEO, Eric
- 17 Herbelin.
- 18 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes. Can I just
- 19 have a couple minutes to see where Mr. Herbelin is?
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes.
- 21 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I believe
- 22 that Ms. Dilay is going to appear in person for this
- 23 portion of the afternoon as well, so we may need a
- 24 minute to have her --
- DR. DARREN CHRISTLE: She's going to

- 1 come for her cross-examination.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank
- 3 you.
- 4 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Should we take
- 5 five (5)? Yes. Downstairs.

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

- 9 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Madam Chair, my
- 10 apologies. So, that last discussion we just had, I
- 11 got a note from our backroom people to pause the
- 12 discussion.
- 13 There seems to be a lot of confusion
- 14 about the Treasury Board Meeting and availabilities,
- 15 so we're going to have to clarify that.
- 16 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Well, so my
- 17 question with regard to that is: Is it possible that
- 18 the Treasury Board meeting is not going to require MPI
- 19 representatives to be present, or is it going to be at
- 20 a different time or on a different day?

21

22 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: So, yes. The --
- 25 the gentleman is required at the meeting. The 2:30 --

- 1 the 2:30 arrival back here was not correct. He has to
- 2 depart at 2:30 for the Treasury Board Meeting.
- 3 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So we are then
- 4 not going to, yeah, meet in the afternoon and we do
- 5 not necessarily have to break at noon?
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: That's correct.
- 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: So I -- I
- 8 think we're going to have to have a discussion about
- 9 how much time we're going to need and whether we can
- 10 proceed to utilize all of that time, or to the extent
- 11 that we can most of the time up to 2:30.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes
- 13 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: And -- and
- 14 then adjourn for the balance of the day. So if you
- 15 wouldn't mind giving us a moment on that we'll discuss
- 16 it. Thank you, Mr. Scarfone.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 21 Scarfone. What we would like to do is start at 9:00
- 22 tomorrow morning. We will continue the hearing until
- 23 2:30 in the afternoon when Mr. Ghandi has to leave.
- 24 We would take a very short lunch break, probably
- 25 around 11:00 and our morning break would be very short

- 1 as well, if needed.
- So, we'll proceed on that basis. The
- 3 other point I think that's important is that we will
- 4 have to determine at 2:30 tomorrow whether that panel
- 5 is going to be needed the following day or not.
- 6 So if you can please put those people
- 7 on notice that that's a possibility and then we'll
- 8 proceed with the schedule as it's currently set out in
- 9 terms of the order of the panels.
- 10 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes. Okay. And
- 11 that -- that sounds like a good plan. We had already
- 12 confirmed that Mr. Dunstone and Mr. Ghandi are
- 13 available Thursday morning, if need be.
- 14 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank
- 15 you very much Mr. Scarfone.
- 16 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you.
- 17 So MPI's first witness is the President
- 18 and Chief Executive Officer of Manitoba Public
- 19 Insurance and we'd ask that -- Mr. Herbelin be sworn
- 20 or affirmed into the record please.

21

22 ERIC HERBELIN, Affirmed

- 24 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. STEVE SCARFONE:
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Good afternoon,

- 1 Mr. Herbelin. Sir, we just heard that you are the
- 2 President and Chief Executive Officer of Manitoba
- 3 Public Insurance.
- 4 How long, sir, have you been in this
- 5 role?
- 6 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Since January 4th
- 7 of 2021.
- 8 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And understand I
- 9 would normally go through some of your qualifications,
- 10 credentials, for the edification of the Board, but I
- 11 understand that you have some of that covered off in a
- 12 presentation that you would like to give to the Board.
- 13 Is that correct?
- 14 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 15 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And, sir, do you
- 16 adopt what we see in front of us as the CEO Overview,
- 17 do you adopt all of the information contained therein
- 18 as part of your examination in-chief here today.
- 19 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: And obviously one
- 20 slide, but I presume this is my presentation, so yes.
- 21 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Yes. Thank you.
- 22 And so if there is nothing further, sir, I'll ask that
- 23 you go -- and if there's nothing further, sir, I'll
- 24 ask that you proceed with your presentation here this
- 25 afternoon. Thank you.

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you.
- 2 Members of the panel, presenters and those joining us
- 3 by live-stream, good afternoon and thank you for
- 4 having me.
- 5 My name is Eric Herbelin. I am the
- 6 President and CEO of Manitoba Public Insurance. I'm
- 7 proud to be here today as we begin the 2022/23 General
- 8 Rate Applications Hearing.
- 9 I would like to acknowledge that we are
- 10 located on Treaty 1 Lands and that our MPI locations
- 11 operate on the original lands of the Anishinaabe,
- 12 Cree, Dakota, and Dene and Oji-Cre Peoples, and the
- 13 homeland of the Metis.
- 14 As a Corporation, we are educating
- 15 ourselves about truth and reconciliation. And that
- 16 noted to best serve our employees and our customers as
- 17 we move towards a more collaborative future.
- 18 As this is my first appearance before
- 19 the Public Utilities Board since I joined MPI in
- 20 January 2021, I'd like to take some time today to
- 21 introduce myself and share with you my background and
- 22 the path that led me here to Manitoba and MPI.
- 23 I will also provide an overview of the
- 24 good work happening in MPI, especially how we have
- 25 continued to provide value to customers during the

- 1 COVID-19 pandemic.
- 2 Following that, I'll update you on the
- 3 new vision for MPI, that I and my executive team have
- 4 created in the last ten (10) months since I arrived.
- 5 And with the benefit of the learning I received from
- 6 employees, customers and partners and how I expect
- 7 that we will achieve this together.
- 8 And, finally, I'll explain how our new
- 9 five (5) year ambition is directly connected to this
- 10 years' General Rate Application and all requests
- 11 within it.
- 12 As you can likely tell already, I'm new
- 13 to Manitoba. I'm originally from Switzerland, where I
- 14 grew up and completed my education. I earned my
- 15 executive MBA from the International Institute for
- 16 Management Development, along with a Masters Degree in
- 17 Human Systems Engineering and another Graduate
- 18 Bachelor in Business and Administration from the
- 19 University of Applied Sciences in Switzerland.
- 20 Aside from my formal education, I also
- 21 bring to MPI thirty (30) years of experience in the
- 22 insurance industry across many countries, lines of
- 23 business, and areas of responsibility.
- 24 Before joining MPI, my career took me
- 25 from small entrepreneurial organizations to some of

- 1 the largest global insurance groups.
- 2 From acquiring and serving customers,
- 3 to setting up new businesses, on different continents,
- 4 I had the pleasure to advise and manage strategic
- 5 directions of organizations and also design and lead
- 6 impactful transformation programs.
- 7 These wide ranging roles have well
- 8 prepared me for this role at MPI.
- 9 Before I joined the MPI team I worked
- 10 as the President and CEO of Elipse Life Insurance
- 11 Company and was based in Chicago, Illinois. This
- 12 period truly helped me to deepen my understanding of
- 13 the effort, the vision that are required to
- 14 effectively guide an organization through some of its
- 15 most complex in defining times.
- 16 I'm truly passionate about the
- 17 insurance industry and this passion has lead me to
- 18 this unique opportunity to lead and continue building
- 19 on the well established cornerstone that is MPI in
- 20 this province.
- So, in my short time here, I have
- 22 become also a vocal advocate of the Public Insurance
- 23 model. As we well know, the mandate of MPI is to
- 24 provide value to Manitobans in all that we do.
- I true -- I truly believe in everything

- 1 that makes this possible for a customer, including
- 2 accessible, predictable, and stable automobile
- 3 insurance rates, universal (AUDIO ISSUE) coverage, and
- 4 a comprehensive driver testing and licensing service,
- 5 in addition to the Personal Injury Protection Plan
- 6 that protects every resident of the province, whether
- 7 they are a driver or not, should they be injured in a
- 8 vehicle collision anywhere in Canada or the US.
- 9 I am aware of the trust and the
- 10 responsibility that has been put in and bestowed upon
- 11 our company to continually serve the people of this
- 12 province, serve them with integrity, and something I
- 13 can assure you that I'm not taking lightly.
- 14 As you may know, this year marks the
- 15 fiftieth year anniversary of MPI, and I couldn't be
- 16 more proud to have joined the organization in time to
- 17 celebrate this important milestone.
- 18 And while at this time we want to also
- 19 reflect on the past successes and recognize those who
- 20 have helped us get there, MPI's in the midst of a
- 21 transformation in many aspects of its core areas.
- 22 When I first arrived back in January, I
- 23 felt that it was important to simply listen. It was
- 24 crucial for me to hear from everyone who is part of
- 25 what makes MPI possible: our employees, our customers,

- 1 our stakeholders.
- 2 And through meeting with our industry
- 3 partners and regulatory bodies, some colleagues of the
- 4 Public Utilities Board, also connecting with staff,
- 5 reviewing customer feedback and taking a holistic look
- 6 at each of these perspective was very informative. It
- 7 helped me understand what is working well at MPI and
- 8 also where we may need to improve upon.
- 9 We can assure you from our board of
- 10 directors to our executive team, our employees in all
- 11 locations across the province, everyone's fundamental
- 12 commitment to serving our customers is genuine, and
- 13 this work that they do is evident.
- 14 Seeing first hand how our front-line
- 15 staff in particular have pulled together in the face
- 16 of COVID-19 is really impressive. The challenges it
- 17 has brought along with it for a business, not to
- 18 mention personally, has made me really proud of the
- 19 team.
- 20 And while our staff and our service
- 21 centres mainly have been at the forefront of these
- 22 challenging times, throughout the organization we have
- 23 worked together to effectively manage our entire
- 24 business through the pandemic with minimal impact to
- 25 our customers.

- 1 This meant nimbly working with our
- 2 broker partners, conducting more transactions over the
- 3 phone and probably suspending some of the interest
- 4 fees tied to financing agreements or financial penal -
- 5 penalties for late payments, in addition to
- 6 dedicated services for Class 1 drivers to ensure that
- 7 we can maintain business continuity of our economy
- 8 while ensuring that Manitobans were able to receive
- 9 the essential services of automobile insurance and
- 10 driver licensing services.
- We also supported and continue to
- 12 support the excellent work of shared health throughout
- 13 the province. We did this by our team needed to
- 14 perform critical tasks, but also assigning six (6)
- 15 physical locations throughout the pandemic periods.
- To date, three (3) service centres
- 17 remain relocated and one (1) remains closed to
- 18 facilitate testing locations in key areas in Manitoba.
- 19 Despite these extraordinary times, MPI has remained
- 20 fiscally prudent, continued to achieve its financial
- 21 objectives including stretch targets.
- 22 As a result, we were able to deliver
- 23 customer rebates of 180 million to date. And as we
- 24 have heard already today, because of our continued
- 25 fiscal strength and healthy reserves, we plan to

- 1 deliver another 335 million in rebate for early 2022
- 2 in combination with the removal of the capital release
- 3 provision of 5 percent, and that in addition to a 1.2
- 4 percent rate reduction of the 2022/'23 rating year.
- 5 I've also engaged our business partners
- 6 to learn more about how we work together to best serve
- 7 Manitobans, including the insurance brokers, the
- 8 automotive repair industry, as well as other
- 9 stakeholders.
- 10 We share the desire of our partners to
- 11 work collaboratively with MPI to ensure Manitobans
- 12 gets the products and the services that they need, and
- 13 we know that having a strong relationship, one that is
- 14 based in mutual respect with all of our partners, is
- 15 absolutely crucial to delivering value to Manitobans.
- 16 Reality is MPI will never be able to
- 17 have a physical presence in all of our communities as,
- 18 for example, the broker network is. We rely on the
- 19 repair industry to bring people back on the road
- 20 safely, and we also rely on the medical service and
- 21 partners to support those who suffer from injuries.
- These are only a few examples of the
- 23 many experts that we rely on to ensure our customers
- 24 are well served. Listening to what they believe
- 25 strengthens our ability to continue working together

- 1 to best serve Manitobans.
- 2 And another component is hearing from
- 3 customers themselves. Our data shows that customers
- 4 are overall satisfied with the services they receive
- 5 from MPI, whether they are renewing their registration
- 6 and insurance coverage, testing a new class of
- 7 licence, or being supported through an injury claim.
- 8 More than 90 percent of the customers
- 9 performing a licence and/or insurance transaction tell
- 10 us that they are satisfied with the service and they
- 11 will speak favourably about it to their friends and
- 12 family.
- 13 While I was impressed by these
- 14 findings, I have also heard that we have more work to
- 15 do to meet and continue to exceed expectations for
- 16 each of these key contributors to our organization.
- In the past fifty (50) years, MPI has
- 18 created a legacy in this province of consistently
- 19 delivering value to Manitobans. In recent years, we
- 20 have further focussed on building the financial
- 21 strength of MPI through development of our Rate
- 22 Stabilization Reserve, as well as the introduction of
- 23 our Asset Liability Management Program and reinsurance
- 24 strategy.
- We have, in other words, increased the

- 1 financial strengths of the Corporation with the
- 2 adoption of industry best practices and fiscal
- 3 prudency. That strong foundation gives us now an
- 4 opportunity to evolve public -- the public automobile
- 5 insurance model and create something just as
- 6 significant for the next fifty (50) years.
- 7 Can we move slides, please? Or maybe
- 8 you can go back. I was not anticipating this one.
- 9 So this is where our five (5) year
- 10 ambition come in, and this overall strategy --
- 11 strategy direction is all planned to build on the
- 12 foundation of transparency, customer service, and
- 13 fiscal prudence that has served us and Manitobans
- 14 well.
- 15 We transform our organization to become
- 16 more customer centric, data driven, and employee
- 17 empowered. With inputs from our teams throughout the
- 18 organization, the leadership team has created a
- 19 framework dedicated to building on what we already do
- 20 well, while focussing on what matters most: our
- 21 customers, our employees, and our stakeholders.
- This is all about creating the kind of
- 23 MPI that meets customer needs, is a progressive and
- 24 rewarding place to work, and is considered a fair and
- 25 transparent partner to its stakeholders, a place where

- 1 employees can work effectively, they are empowered,
- 2 where data are driving decisions, and where customers
- 3 have the choice to interact with us in any way that
- 4 they need at any time.
- 5 And our five (5) year ambition is
- 6 designed to give us all a structured focus and the
- 7 skills to make this a reality. You can move the slide
- 8 now. Thank you.
- 9 So what does that mean? It means we're
- 10 on a journey and we are starting here today on the
- 11 left-hand side at what we called MPI 1.0 and with all
- 12 the successes and challenges that I have outlined.
- 13 This Board well knows that we are in
- 14 the midst of a large -- probably the largest
- 15 transformation in MPI's history with Project Nova.
- 16 The work we're doing on Nova is crucial for our
- 17 future, so we're focussing heavily on it, and I will
- 18 lay the foundation -- it will lay the foundation for
- 19 the continued success of MPI by introducing new
- 20 technology and some streamlined processes.
- 21 This version of our organization is
- 22 what we see in -- in the middle, the implementation of
- 23 Nova, what we also call here the MPI 1.5, is going to
- 24 be an absolute major -- major milestone and focus in -
- 25 of our organization.

- 1 And you'll hear more about the progress
- 2 of Nova specifically later this week from the IT and
- 3 Value Management and Nova Panel. But what I will say
- 4 now is that Nova has my full attention and support and
- 5 is something that is a much needed step in our overall
- 6 transformation at MPI.
- 7 As has been made even clearer
- 8 throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, customers value
- 9 convenience, they expect choice, they expect choice in
- 10 how and when they interact with businesses. At MPI,
- 11 we have an obligation to best serve Manitobans. That
- 12 means providing them choice to meet their needs, their
- 13 expectations for us as they are trusted automobile
- 14 insurance and driver licensing services in this
- 15 province.
- 16 And we heard from customers directly
- 17 that they want more options. They want the options to
- 18 effectuate certain transactions online while still
- 19 having the ability to discuss some more important
- 20 matters with their brokers of their choice.
- 21 We must honour their requests. The --
- 22 the world is evolving into an increasingly connecting
- 23 and digital space. And that is why we are now
- 24 planning for beyond Nova. We are setting our sights
- 25 on MPI 2.0, what we also call here the Supernova

- 1 (phonetic).
- 2 And while Nova is a foundational
- 3 element on the journey over the next five (5) plus
- 4 years, we'll set our course for MPI 2.0. And that
- 5 will include more flexible products and online channel
- 6 options for Manitobans, data intelligence in
- 7 automation of routine processes, and also an increased
- 8 business agility to support a culture of continued
- 9 commit -- continuous improvement.
- 10 People will continue to be the most
- 11 important strength and the key to creating the kind of
- 12 customer experience we're striving to achieve.
- 13 Specifically from a customer's perspective, this means
- 14 that we will improve and evolve the customer
- 15 experience.
- We will improve on the customer
- 17 experience to ensure that our products continue to
- 18 meet the evolving needs, offer a greater flexibility
- 19 in how they choose to interact with us, and to make
- 20 that happen, we will also focus on building the
- 21 capabilities of all staff and all our system and
- 22 technology in order to create the capacity to deliver
- 23 on these transformation -- transformational
- 24 initiatives. The next slide, please.
- To better define this direction, we

- 1 started asking ourselves internally what do we want to
- 2 -- people to say about MPI in say five (5) years from
- 3 now? And we have developed these aspiration
- 4 statements which are designed to keep us consistent
- 5 with what we are looking to achieve across the
- 6 organization. These three (3) aspiration statements
- 7 will guide our decisions, our work, and define the
- 8 kind of company we're going to becoming for each of
- 9 the stakeholders' groups.
- 10 And so, customers will say that MPI
- 11 understand my needs; they make it easy and effortless.
- 12 Employees will say that MPI is a rewarding and
- 13 progressive place to work. And the larger
- 14 stakeholders' group will say that MPI is fair, it's
- 15 transparent, and does the things right.
- 16 We want these key players to say and
- 17 truly feel that these statements are true whenever
- 18 they engage and interact with us at MPI.
- 19 So, how will we ensure that we're all
- 20 working from the same play book? And we have defined
- 21 a couple of guiding principles.
- 22 First, customer -- the customer
- 23 experience is driving improvements, but those
- 24 improvements must make financial sense. Fiscal
- 25 prudency remains at the centre of what we do.

- 1 Creating a culture of continuous improvements through
- 2 empowerment and inta -- automation and, fourth, be a
- 3 fast follower of industry best practices and trends.
- 4 And I want to highlight here that that
- 5 does not -- you know, we -- it doesn't mean that we
- 6 want to be at the leading edge of technology and
- 7 trends. We don't need to do that. But it's important
- 8 that we need to keep pace with the changing world.
- 9 And finally, importantly, engaging
- 10 stakeholders actively along the way.
- 11 So, applying these principles with the
- 12 decision we make with and for our people, our
- 13 customers, our stakeholders will allow us to move
- 14 forward on our journey towards MPI 2.0 in a
- 15 productive, strategic, and effective way to reach our
- 16 organizational goals.
- 17 I've covered a lot of ground here, but
- 18 here is what I hope that you'll take away from this
- 19 five (5) year ambition presentation. Everything we are
- 20 doing is leading us to be more customer-centric,
- 21 remain fiscally prudent, and meeting the evolving
- 22 needs of Manitobans. With advancements in technology
- 23 and the impact of the pandemic, consumers are much
- 24 more tech-savy and their expectations have changed.
- 25 They simply expect more. We can stop the slide

- 1 presentation.
- 2 So I would continue on simply saying
- 3 that one of our most recent strides towards MPI 2.0 is
- 4 this year's General Rate Application. A 1.2 percent
- 5 requested rate reduction coupled with an unprecedented
- 6 335 million rebate, combined with the removal of the
- 7 Capital Release provision, if approved, will again
- 8 mean more value for Manitobans
- 9 I also would like to take this
- 10 opportunity to address the decision we made earlier
- 11 this year to transfer money from the Extension line of
- 12 business to the Driver and Vehicles Administration, or
- 13 DVA, line of business, as well as a decision to
- 14 propose another transfer before the end of this
- 15 current fiscal year.
- To be clear, the transfers where and
- 17 are needed to ensure that MPI can cover the cost
- 18 associated with our duty as administrator of the
- 19 Driver and Vehicles Act. The MPIC Act also grants MPI
- 20 the responsibility to perform these DVA duties, and
- 21 states that moneys provided to MPI can only be used
- 22 for the purposes of carrying out its duties.
- 23 I'm aware of and I value the commitment
- 24 that MPI made to this Board to be transparent with all
- 25 decisions, and including any decisions to transfer

- 1 surplus funds from Extension to other lines of
- 2 business. I also recognize that the Capital
- 3 Management Plan designed by MPI and approved for a
- 4 trial period by this Board address transfer from
- 5 Extension of surplus capital at fiscal year-end.
- 6 While the Capital Management can --
- 7 sorry, the Capital Management Plan does not prohibit
- 8 MPI from using surplus Extension funds for purposes
- 9 other than to support the Basic rate stabilization
- 10 reserve, I appreciate that we have presently
- 11 represented to this Board that we -- we would be fully
- 12 transparent with these transfers. I regret that MPI
- 13 was not in a position to forecast the transfer of
- 14 surplus funds from the Extension line of business to
- 15 the DVA line of business that was made in March of
- 16 2021.
- 17 While our executive was aware of the
- 18 anticipated operational deficits in the DVA line of
- 19 business, the solution to cover that deficit by
- 20 transferring excess funds from Extension was not
- 21 considered until after I joined MPI in January. This
- 22 is why MPI did not share that information with the
- 23 Board in last year's hearing.
- When I joined MPI, the fiscal year was
- 25 coming to an end. I discussed the ongoing deficit

- 1 with -- the deficit of the DVA line of business,
- 2 obviously, including the current and ongoing funding
- 3 need for Project Nova, with the executive team. And
- 4 after much discussion and consideration, we concluded
- 5 that a transfer of excess capital from the Extension
- 6 line of business to DVA was not only possible, but it
- 7 was also the most fiscally prudent solution.
- 8 After our Board of Directors approved
- 9 the transfer of these funds in March, we transparently
- 10 communicated this information at an appropriate time
- 11 and in an appropriate way, that is after annual
- 12 financial statements were approved and as part of our
- 13 General Rate Application, the Public Utilities Board
- 14 for this year as should be.
- 15 And as this Board is aware, we have
- 16 outlined the decision in the overview chapter of our
- 17 General Rate Application, filed in June. And we also
- 18 outline our forecasted plan to move 53.5 million from
- 19 Extension to DVA in March of 2022, and answered
- 20 numerous Information Requests to PUB advisors and
- 21 Interveners on this topic.
- 22 Together, the movement of these funds
- 23 not only covered the operational deficits for the DVA
- 24 administration, but also assists us in planning for
- 25 the upcoming expenditures related to Project Nova

- 1 which, as I've outlined today, is crucial to our
- 2 ability to continue to meet the needs of Manitobans.
- 3 Though I lament the fact that we were
- 4 unable to forecast the first transfer to DVA, I want
- 5 to assure you that these transfers are the most
- 6 prudent option available and this decision was made in
- 7 the best interests of the Corporation. Our investment
- 8 strategy and asset liability management precluded
- 9 other solutions, left us with no other viable options
- 10 to address current and short-term deficits of the
- 11 administration of the DVA line of business.
- To be clear, we see this decision as
- 13 one that had to be favoured absent of other sources of
- 14 funding available to MPI at that time.
- I also would like to re-assert or --
- 16 or emphasize the evidence that was shared as part of
- 17 the application, that we have actively engaged with
- 18 the Government of Manitoba, and more specifically with
- 19 the Department of Crown Services, to find more
- 20 sustainable options for this line of business going
- 21 forward. And we plan to continue to share with you
- 22 any updates regarding our efforts to find an alternate
- 23 solution. But we could not come to any viable
- 24 solution at this point.
- 25 Although, I invite questions and

- 1 further discussion on this topic, I would like to say
- 2 that my exec -- executive team and I are responsible
- 3 for service delivery and the financial health of the
- 4 overall corporation, and we have to take that in
- 5 consideration when we make decisions.
- 6 We did not make this decision lightly;
- 7 appreciate that you are not apprised of it ahead of
- 8 time. And I also would like to assure you that all of
- 9 choices, including this one, are in the best interests
- 10 of Manitobans, with Manitobans in mind, certainly.
- 11 So this year's General Rate Application
- 12 is centred on our responsibilities and the vision that
- 13 I have outlined this afternoon. Over the coming
- 14 weeks, members of all panels will have more details to
- 15 share with you other specific elements of our
- 16 application. They will also try to demonstrate how we
- 17 are already living our five (5) year ambition, guiding
- 18 principles, and striving in the direction of our
- 19 aspirational statements on the road to MPI 2.0.
- 20 In closing, I'm -- I'm really
- 21 incredibly proud of the effort that went into this
- 22 year's application. I want to recognize the team
- 23 across MPI for the comprehensive work it takes to put
- 24 together such a -- a document, a document of this size
- 25 and this scope. It is no small feat and I thank you

- 1 all.
- 2 And also, I would like to take this
- 3 opportunity to speak to you this morn -- to thank you
- 4 for the opportunity to speak to you this morning and
- 5 this afternoon, and I look forward to the remainder of
- 6 this Hearing.
- 7 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 8 Mr. Scarfone...?
- 9
- 10 CONTINUED BY MR. STEVE SCARFONE:
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you, Madam
- 12 Chair. Just a couple follow-up questions for Mr.
- 13 Herbelin, primarily dealing with the Project Nova, and
- 14 then, the -- the transfer of money to the DVA line of
- 15 business that he spoke to.
- 16 Sir, let me begin, first -- I made
- 17 notes while you were speaking, and I heard that part
- 18 of your experience was designing and leading impactful
- 19 transformational programs.
- 20 Do you recall saying that?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And I'm Just
- 23 curious, Mr. Herbelin, based on what we have going on
- 24 at MPI with Project Nova, would that have included a
- 25 transformational project the size and scope of Project

- 1 Nova? Have you seen that before in your experience?
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I have seen that
- 3 before, but I was not directly involved in having the
- 4 responsibility to leading and delivering such large
- 5 programs. I've been involved in similar projects of
- 6 smaller size, but with relative similar degree of
- 7 complexity, though.
- 8 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And those, I'm
- 9 assuming, would have had an information-technology
- 10 component to them?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And we know, sir,
- 13 that Project Nova was underway by the time you arrived
- 14 at MPI in January of 2021.
- 15 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That's right.
- 16 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And I heard you
- 17 say that it had -- or it does have your full attention
- 18 and support.
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: It does.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: So when you
- 21 indicated, sir, that it's crucial to Manitoba's future
- 22 in your five (5) year ambition, was there anything
- 23 that was done or any decisions made by your
- 24 predecessor as it concerns Nova that concerned you?
- 25 Or are you fully behind it in terms of how those

- 1 decisions were made?
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I look -- when you
- 3 take a job, you -- you take what comes with it, so I
- 4 support Nova. I think it's the right thing to do in
- 5 terms of transforming the organization and remaining
- 6 relevant for Manitobans today and into the future. If
- 7 we don't do anything, at some point, the events of MPI
- 8 will be put in question. So -- so that is an
- 9 absolutely strategic project.
- But what I will say though is Project
- 11 Nova is not about replacing systems only. You don't
- 12 replace the house on a land that does not have modern
- 13 plumbing. So a number of other things need to happen
- 14 in order for Nova to be effective within the
- 15 Corporation, and that's part of our broader MPI 2.0
- 16 transformation. But I would say so, if I had to
- 17 design program Nova today, I would start by doing
- 18 those other works before starting the progra -- Nova
- 19 program.
- So we have a little bit of complexity
- 21 added to the large program that Nova already is. And,
- 22 as I can tell today, which is new information that
- 23 this Board does not necessarily have evidence on just
- 24 yet, but I want to be upfront and transparent so we
- 25 don't have a discussion in a year from now, we will

- 1 most likely experience delay in delivering Nova, and
- 2 with that, probably some deviations in terms of its
- 3 overall costs.
- 4 I'm just not able to answer precisely
- 5 today in terms of the extent of that because this is
- 6 information that is happening as we speak.
- 7 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you for
- 8 that candid response.
- 9 Mr. Herbelin, I also heard you say that
- 10 now, as it concerns the transfer of money from
- 11 Extension surplus to the DVA line of business, sir,
- 12 that decision was first made in January of 2021, or
- 13 after your arrival in January 2021?
- 14 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 15 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And I also heard
- 16 you say that -- I made a note here -- that it was the
- 17 most fiscally prudent solution. You also said it was
- 18 the most prudent option available.
- 19 Do you remember that -- saying that?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 21 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Are you able to
- 22 say, sir -- and, you know, I don't know -- but are you
- 23 able to say what other solutions or what other options
- 24 might have been available, aside from the transfer
- 25 that you spoke of?

```
1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Well, I mean, in
```

- 2 simple terms, MPI has two (2) sources of funding. One
- 3 is insurance premiums from the Basic or the Extension
- 4 of the Special Risk Extension lines of business. And
- 5 the other source of funding we have available is the
- 6 fees that the Government of Manitoba pays to MPI to
- 7 cover for the administration of the DVA on their
- 8 behalf. If the fees provided by government cannot
- 9 increase, you are basically left with the first
- 10 option.
- 11 And I think there was always an
- 12 understanding from our executive that government would
- 13 actually support the costs endured by the DVA line of
- 14 business, and that there would not be any, sort of,
- 15 cross-subsidization. But, as a matter of fact, when I
- 16 arrived, we had a couple of months ahead of closing
- 17 the fiscal year, and there was no indication that
- 18 other source of funding would be available at that
- 19 time.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you. And
- 21 if I understood you currently, notwithstanding that,
- 22 there are ongoing discussions with the government to
- 23 try and remedy that funding problem?
- 24 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That -- that is
- 25 correct. And there is numerous evidence that has been

- 1 provided through our application, the overview, and
- 2 the Information Request that further elaborates on
- 3 that.
- 4 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you. And
- 5 is it fair to say, sir, that the DVA line of business,
- 6 when that transfer was made, was in financial need?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: This is correct.
- 8 The DVA line of business has been a loss-making line
- 9 of business for several years, so nothing new, sorry
- 10 to say. But the new information, though, is the start
- 11 of Program Nova. Investments that needed to be made
- 12 this year already that we continue into the next
- 13 couple of years.
- 14 And so the projections that the
- 15 Corporation put together did indicate that there would
- 16 be a significant deficit going forward that needed to
- 17 be addressed. And, again, in terms of fiscal
- 18 prudency, we believe that it was the most fiscally
- 19 prudent step to take to address that proactively.
- 20 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: So you kind of
- 21 answered my -- my last question -- or one of my last
- 22 questions. I was going to ask you how great that need
- 23 was? How great was that financial need in the DVA
- 24 line of business?
- 25 And I think I heard you say it was --

- 1 it was, in fact, great. Would you describe it as a
- 2 dire need?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I would simply
- 4 refer to the Information Request from PUB-MPI-2-2 and
- 5 the attachment -- the appendix to that, including
- 6 notes to the Board of Directors of MPI with all the
- 7 detailed financials in there. That's as far as I can
- 8 recall that note. We are talking of roughly 100
- 9 million funding needs over the next five (5) plus
- 10 years.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you. And,
- 12 lastly, sir, would you -- would you say that the
- 13 financial need of the DVA line of business, if not
- 14 remedied in the manner that it was, would have put
- 15 Project Nova at risk in its progress forward?
- 16 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I think the
- 17 question is, at the end of the day, how we fund that
- 18 program. There's two (2) parts in Nova, if I
- 19 simplified; there's an entrance component and there's
- 20 a DVA component. And we feel that it is adequate that
- 21 those costs allocated in the right lines of business
- 22 as per the practice that we have in place. But
- 23 leaving a deficit in the line of business DVA is
- 24 certainly not adequate. It is adequate maybe when you
- 25 talk about 1 or 2 -- 2 or 5 or 7 million.

- 1 But seeing that deficit grow over a
- 2 hundred million in a number of years when we can
- 3 project that today, and we have the excess capital
- 4 available in the Extension line of business, we felt
- 5 like this would be the most adequate and fiscally
- 6 prudent approach to take, as we have a responsibility
- 7 to manage financial strength of the Corporation
- 8 overall.
- 9 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 Herbelin. Those are all my questions, Madam Chair.
- 11 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 12 Ms. McCandless...?
- 13
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you,
- 16 Madam Chair. Good afternoon. Welcome, Mr. Herbelin.
- 17 My name's Kathleen McCandless, and I'm counsel to the
- 18 Board. I have a few questions for you this afternoon.
- 19 And I'll start out with just a bit of
- 20 background. You accept that the Corporation bears the
- 21 onus of proof to substantiate its General Rate
- 22 Application?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And that the
- 25 Corporation bears the onus of establishing that the

- 1 proposed fees and rates are just and reasonable?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Another way
- 4 of stating the test is that the rates are to be
- 5 actuarially sound and statistically drive? Would you
- 6 agree?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- 8 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 9 Now, your counsel obviously mentioned in his opening
- 10 today, but I just wanted to concern -- confirm some
- 11 things on the record.
- 12 Kristen, could we pull up the legal
- 13 application? Thank you. This is page 3 of the GRA.
- 14 And, as seen here, initially, the
- 15 Corporation provisionally was seeking an overall 2.8
- 16 percent rate decrease, yes?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And now,
- 19 that's been revised to a rate decrease of 1.2 percent?
- 20 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And there --
- 22 at lines 20 to 24, we see here that MPI is applying
- 23 for leave for continued use of the Capital Management
- 24 Plan which was approved by the Board in Order 176/'19.
- 25 And that's -- the extension requested is largely

- 1 because the Capital Management Plan and its release
- 2 provisions will not be made use of in this General
- 3 Rate Application owing to another special rebate
- 4 application, correct?
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And I
- 7 appreciate it's -- this is before your tenure at MPI,
- 8 but you're no doubt aware that MPI had filed a special
- 9 rebate application before the Board on April 27, 2020,
- 10 at the beginning of the pandemic?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 12 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then
- 13 another special rebate application on November 30th,
- 14 2020, just less than a month after the close of last
- 15 year's General Rate Application?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And you'd be
- 18 aware that in both of those special rebate
- 19 applications, MPI asked the Board for a variance of
- 20 Board Order 176/'19 to the extent that it did not
- 21 allow for rebates?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, as we
- 24 see here, 176/'19 was the order pursuant to which the
- 25 current Capital Management Plan was approved, yes?

```
224
 1
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
                                        Yes.
 2
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And, as you
   have mentioned, MPI is now applying for a further
   rebate of $335 million?
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
 5
                                        Yes.
 6
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
                                              And so the
   current special rebate application before the Board
 7
   also requires a variance of 176/'19, the extent that
   it does not allow for rebates?
10
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
                                        Yes.
11
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And in this
   General Rate Application, MPI is asking for removal of
12
13
   the 5 percent capital release provision in the Capital
14
   Management Plan, as well, yes?
15
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
16
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
                                              So, with all
17
   of that taken together, perhaps then you could explain
   the rationale for MPI's requested continued use of its
18
   Capital Management Plan, considering the number of
   deviations that MPI has requested since its approval
20
21
   two (2) years ago?
22
23
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
24
25
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN: So, in our
```

- 1 opinion, the Capital Management Plan works fine. It
- 2 is designed to operate a normal business usual times.
- 3 And I think with the pandemic,
- 4 something that was not anticipated at the time of the
- 5 design of the Capital Management Plan, we discover now
- 6 that there are circumstances that make possible the
- 7 fact that we can accurately access capital
- 8 substantially to a point where we need to adjust the
- 9 Capital Management Plan accordingly, or at least ask
- 10 for those exceptions to rebate capital in order to
- 11 return those excess funds as quickly as possible.
- So, the -- the one (1) aspect of the
- 13 Capital Plan that we see not performing as intended
- 14 today is the Capital Release Provision capped at 5
- 15 percent.
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 Kristen, could we just pull up Order 176/'19 from the
- 18 2020 GRA and page 54, just following on some questions
- 19 about the Capital Management Plan.
- 20 At the very bottom of page 54 of that
- 21 order. In the 2020 GRA, the Corporation sought
- 22 approval of the proposed Capital Management Plan. And
- 23 then if we scroll down to page 55. These were the
- 24 elements that were requested by MPI two (2) years ago
- 25 and ultimately approved by the Board.

```
1
                  And so you're familiar with this?
 2
                  MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
                                        I am.
                   MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And what I
 3
   understand now is, from MPI's persp -- perspective,
   what specifically does not work with the Capital
 5
   Management Plan, which you discovered as a result of
   COVID-19, was the Capital Release Provision, so the
 7
   very last bullet?
 9
                   MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
                                        Correct.
10
                  MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
                                             Does MPI
11
   have a plan to ultimately request a change to the
12
   Capital Management Plan down the road?
13
                  MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah. We -- we
14
   made mention in our application that we would foresee
15
   that to happen in next year's rate application, the
  GRA 2023.
16
17
18
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
19
20
                  MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
   And then if we could scroll to page 56. Thank you,
21
22
   Kristen.
23
                   The second paragraph from the top of
24
   the page here, this was what the Corporation reported
25
   in the 2020 GRA. The Corporation committed to
```

- 1 transferring excess retained in earnings over 200
- 2 percent MCT from Extension to Basic, regardless of the
- 3 Basic MCT ratio at the time, yes?
- 4 And I appreciate that you have provided
- 5 the rationale today for why that did not happen in the
- 6 past fiscal year. I will have some more questions
- 7 about that.
- For now, could we please just mark this
- 9 excerpt from Board Order 176/'19 as PUB Exhibit number
- 10 16, for the record?

11

- 12 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB-16: Excerpt From Board Order
- 13 176/'19

- 15 CONTINUED BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- 16 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 Now, Kristen, could we please go to Board Order 1/'21?
- 18 And, Mr. Herbelin, this was the Board's
- 19 order following the 2021 General Rate Application.
- 20 Are you familiar with this order?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 23 And this is just an excerpt of a couple of pages from
- 24 the order. And so we see -- you're aware, obviously,
- 25 that -- and this is at page 40 of Order 1/'21, that

- 1 last year, MPI reported it did not transfer any funds
- 2 from Extension to Basic in 2019/'20?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Instead, it
- 5 chose to directly rebate ratepayers from the Extension
- 6 line of business, yes?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah. And that is
- 8 mainly related to the timing of that well-needed
- 9 rebate. So the answer is yes, but I think there's a
- 10 reason for that.
- 11 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 12 And then, if we just scroll down a couple of
- 13 paragraphs.
- 14 You did touch on this just a few
- 15 moments ago. Last year, MPI had advised the Board
- 16 that it had no plans to do anything with the Extension
- 17 excess capital other than transferring it to Basic.
- Do you see that here, that --
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- Order
- 21 1/'21?
- 22 And I believe you said in your direct
- 23 testimony that MPI was not able to forecast the
- 24 transfer as at the time of last year's General Rate
- 25 Application?

```
1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
```

- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Are you able
- 3 to -- I appreciate again this was before your tenure,
- 4 so -- but to the extent possible, are you able to
- 5 explain why MPI was not able to forecast?
- 6 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah. It -- it's
- 7 relatively simple. There was always that
- 8 understanding that government and the agreement
- 9 between Government of Manitoba and MPI would
- 10 eventually cover for those funding requirements.
- 11 And, only after I arrived, we realized
- 12 that, well, we have to -- a -- capital expenditures
- 13 over the next couple of years that is an amount that
- 14 is significant and I also, with my team engaged pro-
- 15 actively, with the Government of Manitoba to address
- 16 that very problem.
- 17 We hadn't received any positive answer
- 18 to our proposed solutions and we had to make a
- 19 decision. So, that is basically how events unfolded.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 21 Kristen, could we please enter the excerpts from Order
- 22 1/21 here as PUB Exhibit Number 17. Thank you.

23

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB-17: Excerpts from Order 1/21.

- 1 CONTINUED BY MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS:
- 2 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And Mr.
- 3 Herbelin, no doubt you recall that you were asked
- 4 questions before the Legislative Standing Committee on
- 5 Crown Corporations about the potential to transfer
- 6 excess Extension Retained Earnings to DVA, earlier
- 7 this year?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 9 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 10 And Kristen, I believe, I provided you with a copy of
- 11 the Hansard from that committee meeting.
- 12 And Mr. Herbelin, I also provided your
- 13 counsel with it yesterday, so I expect --
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 15 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: -- that you
- 16 -- you're aware. Thank you.
- 17 You had a discussion with the leader of
- 18 the opposition at the Standing Committee on Crown
- 19 corporations meet -- meeting, Thursday, June 10, 2021.
- 20 Yes?
- 21 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 22 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And that was
- 23 Mr. Canoe (phonetic)?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 25 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Who had a

- 1 few questions for you about this?
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: If we could
- 4 turn to you, I think you've probably already got it
- 5 up, it's page 9. Yes. Thank you.
- At the bottom of the document here,
- 7 this is the excerpt for Hansard, on the left-hand side
- 8 of the page, the very last -- last question that Mr.
- 9 Canoe asks you here, is about the Drivers and Vehicle
- 10 Administration funding. Yes?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 12 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Generally.
- 13 And he asks you if there is a specific plan within MPI
- 14 for how to cover that operating loss on the DVA
- 15 program, yes?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then if
- 18 we scroll to the top of the page here, the next
- 19 column, you provide a response to I think -- just the
- 20 top of the same page, Kristen. Thank you here.
- 21 I'm not going to read your entire
- 22 response in to the record but I do note here that you
- 23 mentioned that a transfer to cover a DVA deficit would
- 24 be a sort of a stopgap situation; that's your
- 25 expression you used there, correct?

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then you
- 3 mentioned in your direct testimony that MPI has been
- 4 engaged with Crown services to try and find a solution
- 5 for the DVA line of business?
- 6 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 7 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And to date,
- 8 what's the status of those discussions?
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: The status of the
- 10 discussions to date are work in progress. Crown
- 11 services and MPI discussed possible options. MPI was
- 12 asked to formulate those options and provide them for
- 13 consideration to Crown services. And we received
- 14 indications that government of Manitoba would not be
- 15 compelled to entertaining an increase in fee or to
- 16 forego any revenues in the short time but in the long
- 17 term sustainable solution to the funding issue of the
- 18 DVA program and also the timeframe of -- of the
- 19 deficit or accumulative deficit as not let -- or not
- 20 concluded. The discussion is not closed. We have not
- 21 come to an understanding of what solution will or may
- 22 look like.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 24 I appreciate that MPI has advised in its Application
- 25 that -- it's not looking at pursuing any debt

```
1 financing for 2021/22 or 2223; is that correct?
```

- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Going
- 4 forward, would there be any consideration of funding
- 5 Project Nova with debt to meet the funding shortfall?
- 6 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I have asked
- 7 myself that question so far. I think I would have to
- 8 think a little bit more amount it. In general, I
- 9 don't think it is the intention for MPI to contract
- 10 that as long as we are in a position to finance
- 11 operations, we will look for those options.

- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 14 Kristen, we could just scroll down from the Hansard
- 15 document. It's page 11 of the hard copy. I'm not
- 16 sure if it's the same page as -- no, next page. Thank
- 17 you. Okay.
- 18 Here later on in the meeting, you'll
- 19 see Mr. Canoe on the left-hand side of the screen asks
- 20 you, and so does the Public Utilities Board have
- 21 oversight onto the money that's going in and out of
- 22 the DVA Program and your answer is "not to my
- 23 knowledge". Yes?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 25 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And then Mr.

- 1 Canoe asks you how that funding would be reported.
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: He asked me that.
- 3 Yes.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And you
- 5 advised that you were publishing annual financial
- 6 statements for the year ending '21 and would provide
- 7 transparency in terms of the total financial
- 8 statements for the Corporation, as well as summarized
- 9 statements for each of the lines of business,
- 10 including DVA. Yes?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 12 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 13 And so if we could have -- before we do that --
- 14 Kristen, could we enter the Hansard document as PUB
- 15 Exhibit Number 18 please. Thank you.
- 16 Going to MPI's Annual Report for 2020,
- 17 and that's MPI's Exhibit Number 35. You're familiar
- 18 with this document, Mr. Herbelin?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- 20 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Could it --
- 21 is it possible for you to point to the Board where, in
- 22 the Annual Report, the transfer of the access
- 23 Extension retained earnings to the DVA Line of
- 24 Business is highlighted?
- 25 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I couldn't do that

- 1 without going through the report myself.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 3 Okay. Then perhaps we could go to the Note to
- 4 Financial Statement Number 24.
- 5 So -- and if you'll bear with me for a
- 6 second, I'll get you the page number. So Note Number
- 7 24 is found at page 66 of the hard copy. I believe
- 8 it's page 68 of 80. Scroll up -- ahead of -- a couple
- 9 of -- yes -- thank you -- keep going. Thank you.
- 10 Perfect.
- 11 So this Note to Financial Statements,
- 12 refers to the Drivers and Vehicles Act Operations
- 13 Recovery. Are you familiar with this part of the
- 14 Annual Report?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Its' a big document
- 16 and I don't know the -- I don't -- report by hearts,
- 17 but I can recognize that this is a page out of our
- 18 Annual Report.
- 19 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. Thank
- 20 you.
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: I'll give
- 23 you a minute to review it, but once you've done so,
- 24 would you agree with me that the transfer from excess
- 25 retained earnings to the Drivers and Vehicles Act,

- 1 Line of Business, is not reflected in this note?
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't see it on
- 3 that note. No.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 5 And then could we go forward, I think it's two (2)
- 6 pages and it might be helpful if you could rotate
- 7 this. Thank you, Kristen.
- 8 Thank you. So this is Note 26
- 9 Statement of Financial Positions by Line of Business.
- 10 Yes?
- 11 And could you point out how the
- 12 transfer from excess Extension retained earnings to
- 13 DVA is reflected in this note? Are you able to point
- 14 it out here?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Honestly, I would
- 16 ask my CFO to educate me on how this is reflected.
- 17 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 18 So, we'll have some questions for Mr. Giesbrecht then
- 19 to explain where that can be found here.

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Now, moving
- 24 on to some brief questions about brokers, I understand
- 25 that MPI has started engaging with members of the

- 1 Insurance Brokers Association of Manitoba for an
- 2 operational committee?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 4 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Can you,
- 5 please, explain for the Board what the role of the
- 6 operational committee is?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: The role of the
- 8 operational committee is to discuss how the brokers
- 9 and MPI work together, how we can help, you know,
- 10 refine our processes and services to Manitobans, for
- 11 us to be aware of issues and concerns from MPI or from
- 12 the broker-side. So it's a platform for discussion
- 13 essentially.
- 14 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And have
- 15 there been any requests from brokers that might result
- 16 in changes to Project Nova or increases to the budget?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: No.
- 18 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: You did
- 19 mention in your direct-evidence that Project Nova, as
- 20 originally conceived, may have perhaps lacked some of
- 21 the foundational pieces that you would have liked to
- 22 see.
- Is that a fair statement?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 25 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Okay. And

- 1 you mentioned that there would likely be some delay in
- 2 cost associated with doing that additional work.
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Not exclusively to
- 4 doing that work. We see simply in the execution of
- 5 the scope under program Nova that the undertaking in
- 6 front of us is just massive. The pace at which we
- 7 should progress, based on the plans that were
- 8 developed at the time, were meant to, you know, I
- 9 guess have an optimal result, assuming that we would
- 10 not have any unforeseen issues and the team would be
- 11 totally fit to execute on that.
- 12 Reality is, learning as we go, we
- 13 realize that MPI never did that before, that some of
- 14 the components needed and some of the pace to execute
- 15 some of the developments are more onerous in actuality
- 16 than they were in the plan.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And I know
- 18 that you mentioned in your direct-examination that you
- 19 don't have a lot of specifics in terms of potential
- 20 delays or costs.
- But do you have a sense of the
- 22 magnitude of any increased cost at this point?
- 23 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Not -- not at the
- 24 time, and that is an absolutely honest answer, is we
- 25 have just identified that issue. We informed our

- 1 board of directors through our technology committee of
- 2 that issue on September 28th and 29th, so that's two
- 3 (2) weeks ago. And from here on, we are working on
- 4 trying to quantify the potential impacts, in terms of
- 5 the timing, in terms of the cost.
- And there's so much things that we know
- 7 ourselves. There's a number of things where we
- 8 believe we might have blind spots. And we are honest
- 9 with ourselves and say we want also to have the help
- 10 of an external consultant reviewing program Nova from
- 11 a different angle, consultants that have advised large
- 12 corporations in Canada and North America and have
- 13 global experience, that can help us identify potential
- 14 areas that we may not have foreseen to date, and also
- 15 help us come to the conclusion of what shall we do
- 16 from where we're at.
- We identify an issue, yes. We have
- 18 some hypotheses in terms of how we may deal with the
- 19 program and ensure the delivery, the successful
- 20 delivery, of Nova. Are our assumptions are our
- 21 hypotheses the best possible or are there maybe
- 22 different approaches?
- 23 And we want to make sure that, at this
- 24 early stage of implementation, we take all the advice
- 25 possible to avoid taking a wrong corner, taking a

- 1 wrong turn and ending up in a direction that we did
- 2 not intend to.
- 3 So to be more specific about your
- 4 questions, I believe, to the best of my knowledge
- 5 today, that we will be in a position to understand the
- 6 impact on program Nova in terms of the scope, the
- 7 budget, and the timing of delivery by the first
- 8 quarter of the calendar year of 2022.
- 9 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 10 I have a couple of questions about your slide
- 11 presentation which is MPI Exhibit 40. If we could
- 12 jump to the first slide -- sorry, the -- the first
- 13 slide that's not the overview or agenda. Thank you.
- 14 The second graphic there, MPI 1.5, the
- 15 Customer 360 View, can you elaborate on what that
- 16 means?
- 17 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah, that is --
- 18 this is the following. We are operating insurance
- 19 business and driver and vehicle administration
- 20 business. There are no technology solutions or IT
- 21 systems available in the marketplace that can provide
- 22 solutions or that can provide the support needed for
- 23 those line of business in one (1) solution, in one (1)
- 24 IT system. So as a result, we had to procure two (2)
- 25 different systems, one (1) for the insurance side of

- 1 the house and one (1) for the DVA side of the house.
- Now, individual customers are customers
- 3 -- yourself, myself, everyone in this room -- are
- 4 customers of MPI. We both have a relationship with
- 5 MPI in terms -- well, most of the people I would
- 6 expect have a car, and we have a relationship on the
- 7 insurance side of the house and the DVA side of the
- 8 house.
- 9 So we are adding one (1) layer on top
- 10 of those core system that is called a 'Digital
- 11 Solution' which is based on Microsoft technology, and
- 12 that is what is providing the one (1) view of the
- 13 customer including the insurance and the driver and
- 14 vehicle information. So that -- that is what is meant
- 15 with the 360 View.
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 17 The next graphic under MPI 2.0, Supernova, can you
- 18 just explain more what omnichannel options are?
- 19 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah. What we
- 20 mean by omnichannel here is, as a customer, I will
- 21 have hopefully the choice to interacting with MPI in
- 22 different ways: visiting a broker; maybe visiting that
- 23 broker and then visiting another broker; going to a
- 24 service centre; picking up the phone; chatting;
- 25 sending emails.

- 1 And with an online channel
- 2 functionality, my information will always be up to
- 3 date no matter which channel I decide to use, and
- 4 there will be a full coordination of the interactions
- 5 I have with the different ways to engaging with MPI.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: And mass
- 7 automation, what does that look like for MPI?
- 8 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: What that looks
- 9 like? Well, we are not there yet so I cannot
- 10 pronounce myself on that, but there's a lot of
- 11 processes, you know, that are working relatively fine
- 12 but are not very efficient because they are manual.
- 13 The first example, and that will be
- 14 addressed to a large extent -- not a complete extent,
- 15 but to a large extent -- will be addressed through
- 16 Nova, is that -- or -- Special Risk Extension business
- 17 is entirely paper based, and we cannot work without
- 18 the paper. We still use an information technology
- 19 system to record some important data, including data
- 20 that will eventually be used for billing purposes and
- 21 so on.
- But the entire end-to-end process is
- 23 pretty much paper based, and there are ways for us to
- 24 be more efficient in automizing this routine work.
- 25 What the word 'mass' mean is to address

- 1 the processes where we have a high volume of
- 2 transaction and with that create the efficiencies.
- 3 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you.
- 4 Those are all my questions for you.
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you.
- 6 MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: Thank you,
- 7 Mr. Herbelin.
- 8 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. My
- 9 understanding is Ms. Dilay is coming in person. Is
- 10 that correct?
- MS. KATHLEEN MCCANDLESS: That was my
- 12 understanding, as of the lunch break.
- 13 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank
- 14 you.
- Do you want to take a five (5) minute
- 16 break -- two (2) minute break so that she can get into
- 17 the hearing room? Okay. Thank you.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

20

- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you,
- 22 everyone. Ms. Dilay...?

- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. DILAY:
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you, Madam

- 1 Chair. Good afternoon, Mr. Herbelin. It's nice to
- 2 meet you. My name is Katrine Dilay, and I represent
- 3 the Manitoba branch of the Consumers' Association of
- 4 Canada in these proceedings.
- 5 I have some questions for you this
- 6 afternoon. I expect I'll cover three (3) kind of
- 7 broad topics. And my first few questions have to do
- 8 with the executive team at MPI.
- 9 You'll agree that since September of
- 10 last year, 2020, there have been a number of changes
- 11 at the executive level at Manitoba Public Insurance?
- 12 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am aware of the
- 13 changes in the composition of the executive team since
- 14 my arrival in January of 2021.
- 15 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. And,
- 16 of course, you'll agree, so one (1) change is yourself
- 17 as the new President and CEO, correct --
- 18 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Obviously.
- 19 MS. KATRINE DILAY: -- after the
- 20 departure of the former President and CEO, Benjamin
- 21 Graham?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Right.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you're aware
- 24 that another change is that Ms. Cara Low is now the
- 25 new VP and chief actuary, correct --

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 2 MS. KATRINE DILAY: -- in replacement
- 3 of Mr. Luke Johnston?
- 4 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That's correct.
- 5 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And is it your
- 6 understanding that Mr. Luke Johnston had been with MPI
- 7 for over twenty (20) years?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 9 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 10 that Mr. Johnston was a key leader in terms of the
- 11 investment portfolio?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 13 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And is it your
- 14 understanding that Mr. Johnston and Mr. Graham were
- 15 key architects of the Capital Management Plan?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 17 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And -- and I
- 18 apologize if I pronounce their name wrong, but is it
- 19 your understanding that Marnie Kacher is the new VP
- 20 and Chief Operations Officer?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And this position
- 23 was formally held by Mr. Curtis Wennberg?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree

- 1 that Mr. Wennberg played a leadership role in
- 2 relationships with stakeholders, such as the repair
- 3 industry, as well as brokers?
- 4 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 5 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And Mr. Wennberg
- 6 also played a key role in terms of road safety?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: In terms of...?
- 8 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Road safety.
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Probably. Maybe
- 10 in the past. I'm not sure of that. As I took the
- 11 helm as CEO of MPI, we basically changed that
- 12 responsibility, and Mr. Triggs is in charge of road
- 13 safety.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you for that
- 15 clarification. And generally speaking, Mr. Herbelin,
- 16 you'll agree that the executive of a corporation can
- 17 influence the culture and operations of that
- 18 organization?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 20 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And this will be
- 21 true for MPI, too?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: This is true for
- 23 MPI, as well.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 25 that it is important for the executive to gain the

- 1 trust and support of the almost two thousand (2,000)
- 2 staff members at MPI?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 4 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Because, at a high
- 5 level, this trust and support can impact the ability
- 6 of MPI to achieve the objectives it sets for itself,
- 7 correct --
- 8 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 9 MS. KATRINE DILAY: -- including it's
- 10 day-to-day operations?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 12 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And the trust and
- 13 support from staff can impact the ability of MPI to
- 14 achieve objectives within anticipated time lines, as
- 15 well?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 17 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And is this
- 18 because, if employees do not trust and support their
- 19 leadership, they may be less productive --
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 21 MS. KATRINE DILAY: -- or they may
- 22 seek employment elsewhere?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 24 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And the trust and
- 25 support of staff can, as a result, also impact the

- 1 ability of MPI to achieve objectives within budget,
- 2 correct?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 4 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And, Mr. Herbelin,
- 5 you'll agree that MPI is a Crown monopoly, and so its
- 6 customers have no choice but to purchase auto
- 7 insurance from it, correct?
- 8 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: To the extent that
- 9 you relate to the Basic insurance, yes.
- 10 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you very
- 11 much for that -- that clarification.
- 12 And so you'll agree that it is
- 13 incumbent on MPI to be transparent and clear in all
- 14 interactions with ratepayers?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 16 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 17 that it is particularly important for a Crown monopoly
- 18 to keep its word to ratepayers?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Absolutely.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. So,
- 21 moving on to a few questions about the Capital
- 22 Management Plan, recognizing that you did have some
- 23 questions with Ms. McCandless about this. So, I'll
- 24 try to avoid any duplication as much as I can.
- 25 Generally, and without going into

- 1 detail at this point, you'll confirm that you are
- 2 familiar with this plan?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- 4 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And it is your
- 5 understanding that the Capital Management Plan was
- 6 presented by MPI and approved by the PUB during the
- 7 2020 GRA?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 9 MS. KATRINE DILAY: So, this was
- 10 before you joined MPI as CEO and President, correct?
- 11 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 12 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Have you reviewed
- 13 MPI's written evidence regarding the Capital
- 14 Management Plan from the 2020 GRA, including in the
- 15 General Rate Application itself and in Information
- 16 Requests?
- 17 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I have.
- 18 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Have you reviewed
- 19 MPI's testimony regarding the Capital Management Plan
- 20 from the 2020 GRA, including testimony by Mr. Benjamin
- 21 Graham, Mr. Luke Johnston, and Mr. Mark Giesbrecht?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I have.
- 23 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And have you
- 24 reviewed the PUB decision which resulted from the 2020
- 25 GRA, which is PUB Order 176/'19?

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I have.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. And
- 3 you'll agree that MPI's Basic line of business is a
- 4 monopoly? I believe we just spoke about that.
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- 6 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 7 that the Extension line of business holds the vast
- 8 majority of the market at around 95 percent?
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: The vast majority
- 10 of the market for sure, yes.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And do you know?
- 12 Is it approximately 95 percent?
- 13 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't know that
- 14 for sure. I don't know what others are doing.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And by others?
- 16 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Other insurance
- 17 companies.
- 18 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. And is
- 19 it your understanding that approximately 85 percent of
- 20 Basic customers choose to add Extension products to
- 21 their coverage?
- 22 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't know the
- 23 answer to that question just out of my mind.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Perhaps, Ms.
- 25 Dilay, if you have the source of the 95 and the 80, it

```
1 would help.
```

- 3 CONTINUED BY MS. DILAY:
- 4 MS. KATRINE DILAY: You know what? I
- 5 think that -- I think that's fine. I will go into
- 6 probably more detail with another panel, as well, so I
- 7 think -- I think it's fine for now.
- 8 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you. I
- 9 would have had to consult some documents to confirm.
- 10 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. But I
- 11 believe you agreed that it was -- that Extension holds
- 12 the vast majority of the market?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. And
- 15 you'll agree, Mr. Herbelin, as a Crown monopoly tasked
- 16 with an important public service, MPI aims to have a
- 17 relationship with its customers based on trust,
- 18 accountability, integrity, and transparency?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 21 that the Public Utilities Board play an important role
- 22 in safeguarding the interests of ratepayers, correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: This is going to
- 25 be my last general topic of questions which relates to

- 1 information technology and MPI.
- 2 And you talked about this a little bit
- 3 with Ms. McCandless. But you're aware that MPI is in
- 4 the process of undertaking Project Nova, correct?
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 6 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 7 that MPI is transforming the business of MPI through
- 8 new technology and processes, and by giving customers
- 9 more choice and a better experience through Project
- 10 Nova?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 12 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And, in fact, you
- 13 called it the largest transformation in MPI's history
- 14 this afternoon in your -- in your presentation,
- 15 correct?
- 16 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 17 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And you'll agree
- 18 that one (1) objective of Project Nova is to make life
- 19 more convenient for customers, both by improving
- 20 existing avenues of interaction and offering them new
- 21 ones?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And Project Nova,
- 24 at this point, is a \$128.5 million project, including
- 25 the contingency, correct?

```
1
                  MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
                  MS. KATRINE DILAY: And, Mr. Herbelin,
 2
   you'll confirm that you dedicated your first six (6)
   months with MPI to developing a strategy that will
   enable MPI to meet its vision and mission statements?
 5
 6
                  MR. ERIC HERBELIN:
                                      Correct.
 7
                  MS. KATRINE DILAY: And if we turn,
   Ms. Schubert, to CAC-MPI-1-2, Appendix 1. Thank you.
 9
                  Mr. Herbelin, you'll agree that this is
   the updated business strategy with MPI -- which MPI
10
11
   refers to as the 'Five Year Ambition', correct?
12
                  MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Can you briefly
13
   flip through the slides, so I can confirm.
                  MS. KATRINE DILAY: We could and -- we
14
15
   could. And we can also go to the question and the
   response to the actual IR, which may assist you as
17
   well.
                  Kristen, if we can turn to the IR
18
19
   response. It might be Part B.
20
21
                         (BRIEF PAUSE)
22
23
                  MS. KATRINE DILAY: So as you can see,
24
   Mr. Herbelin -- I'll just refer you to Part B where --
   which says, "Please see Appendix 1 and then Part A."
25
```

- 1 Do you agree that that is referring to
- 2 the 'Five Year Ambition'?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes. Thank you.
- 4 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. And
- 5 so, going back to the appendix, you'll confirm that
- 6 you are familiar with this document?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- 8 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And if we look at
- 9 page 11 of this document, these could be described as
- 10 the steps of the 'Five Year Ambition', leading towards
- 11 MPI 2.0, correct?
- 12 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: In general and
- 13 broad terms, yes, we can see these as strategic steps
- 14 towards MPI 2.0. The years mentioned, in terms of
- 15 three (3) and five (5) plus years, are more indicative
- 16 than precise.
- 17 And I would also say so that it's not
- 18 necessarily the full conclusion of MPI 1.5 before MPI
- 19 2.0 starts, but it's more of an additional component
- 20 or perspective. And some of the work that relates
- 21 more towards the MPI 2.0 needs to start in parallel to
- 22 the Nova reference that is made here.
- 23 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you for
- 24 those clarifications. And, of course, you'll agree
- 25 this slide was included in your presentation this

- 1 afternoon, correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 3 MS. KATRINE DILAY: So just for -- for
- 4 a minute, if we focus on MPI 1.5, you'll agree this
- 5 refers to Project Nova?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 7 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And we see there
- 8 it includes modernized core systems with customer 360
- 9 degree view, as well as online self-service options.
- 10 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 11 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Then, if we move
- 12 onto MPI 2.0, which is referred to as Supernova, it
- 13 includes flexible products and omnichannel options,
- 14 data intelligence, and mass-automation, and business
- 15 agility, and knowledge workers, correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 17 MS. KATRINE DILAY: So generally, and
- 18 without going into detail, you'll agree that at this
- 19 point MPI is already looking beyond Project Nova,
- 20 correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: This is correct.
- 22 And I provided additional context to that earlier.
- 23 There are some elements that we have positioned as MPI
- 24 2.0, you know, on data analytics and on the Cloud
- 25 platform adoption, that we will be able to enable in

- 1 2.0. But that we need to build foundations for today
- 2 already. And that goes above and beyond the pure
- 3 scope of project -- program Nova.
- 4 So there's a certain number of things
- 5 that are seen as enablers for Project Nova. So I just
- 6 want to provide that clarity.
- 7 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you. I
- 8 appreciate that. Mr. Herbelin, because MPI is a Crown
- 9 monopoly, its customers cannot shop around when it
- 10 comes to Basic insurance, correct?
- 11 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 12 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And, generally
- 13 speaking, you'll agree that if we were in a
- 14 competitive environment, customers would have the
- 15 opportunity to shop around, compare prices, products,
- 16 and level of customer service before making a decision
- 17 on where to purchase a product or service?
- 18 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: And when it comes
- 20 to MPI's Extension line of business -- and I believe
- 21 you made reference to this earlier -- you'll confirm
- 22 it is a competitive line of business?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: It is.
- 24 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And when customers
- 25 attend a broker institution, they can seamlessly

- 1 choose to add Extension products to their Basic
- 2 coverage, is that your understanding?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is my
- 4 understanding.
- 5 MS. KATRINE DILAY: And, indeed, as
- 6 you referred to, this is what the vast majority of MPI
- 7 ratepayers do and that they ask MPI staff or the
- 8 broker to which they attend to make one (1) or two (2)
- 9 more clicks, and they can get Extension as well as
- 10 Basic, correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 12 MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thank you, Mr.
- 13 Herbelin. Those are all my questions for this
- 14 afternoon.
- 15 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you very
- 16 much.
- MS. KATRINE DILAY: Thanks very much.
- 18 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 19 Dilay.
- Do we have Ms. Meek on the line?
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Yes,
- 22 Madam Chair.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
- 24 Ms. Meek...?
- 25

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK:
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Thank
- 3 you. I just have a few short questions.
- Good afternoon, Mr. Herbelin. My name
- 5 is Charlotte Meek. I appear on behalf of the
- 6 Coalition of Manitoba Motorcycle Groups. I just have
- 7 a couple of questions for you today relating to some
- 8 of the comments you made in your presentation.
- 9 Mr. Herbelin, would you agree that it's
- 10 true that the excess funds in Extension and Basic have
- 11 both accrued predominantly for the same reason, that
- 12 being reduced collision frequencies and, thereby,
- 13 reduced collision costs as a result of the pandemic?
- 14 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I would agree to
- 15 that.
- 16 MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): And,
- 17 Mr. Herbelin, you provided some reasoning as to why
- 18 MPI has approved the transfer of excess funds from
- 19 Extension to DVA. And you indicated that that was --
- 20 at the time, it was the most fiscally prudent option.
- 21 And then you also said it was because the DVA was in
- 22 dire need of funding.
- Is that correct?
- 24 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I did not
- 25 understand the last part of the question, if you could

- 1 kindly repeat?
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Sure.
- 3 So during your presentation, you had mentioned a
- 4 couple of reasons as to why MPI deemed it appropriate
- 5 to make the transfer from Extension to DVA. And some
- 6 of those reasons were -- one (1) of which, you said it
- 7 was the most fiscally prudent option. And then, you
- 8 also said it was because the DVA was in dire need of
- 9 funding.
- 10 Would you agree with those statements?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Thank
- 13 you. And I'm just wondering, Mr. Herbelin, could you
- 14 provide us with some examples of under what
- 15 circumstance MPI would deem it inappropriate to make a
- 16 transfer from Extension to any other line of business?
- 17 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: You are calling
- 18 (sic) me off guard, so I don't have a spontaneous
- 19 answer to offer at this point.
- MS. CHARLOTTE MEEK (by Teams): Okay.
- 21 Thank you, Mr. Herbelin. Those are my questions.
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 24 Meek.
- Mr. Hacault...?

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ANTOINE HACAULT:
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (by Teams): Yes.
- 3 Good afternoon, Mr. Herbelin. My name is Antoine
- 4 Hacault, and I act on behalf of the Taxi Coalition. I
- 5 also will try and avoid covering parts which Board
- 6 counsel and Ms. Dilay and Ms. Meek have covered.
- 7 But I intend to briefly cover three (3)
- 8 aspects: the issue of using the surplus on the
- 9 Extension line; secondly, whether certain things --
- 10 when certain things will happen with the Vehicle for
- 11 Hire framework; and also another area on generalized
- 12 linear models, which you may or may not be able to
- 13 answer.
- 14 Firstly, dealing with the surplus.
- 15 Would you agree with me that MPI basically has four
- 16 (4) lines of business, being Basic coverage, Extension
- 17 lines, Driver Vehicle Administration, and Special
- 18 Extension?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- 20 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (by Teams): Okay.
- 21 And with respect to the options to deal with the
- 22 surplus on Extension lines, you mentioned that there
- 23 were various options being considered and presented.
- 24 I'm not so much interested in
- 25 confidential information that might have been provided

- 1 to the government. But I do want you to identify all
- 2 options which were identified to deal with the DVA
- 3 financial issue.
- 4 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Sure. So I
- 5 understand your question being for me to speak about
- 6 the options that have been essentially discussed with
- 7 the Government of Manitoba, as to how we could
- 8 possibly compensate for the operational deficits of
- 9 the DVA of business and the current and ongoing
- 10 investment costs related to program Nova.
- Is that correct?
- 12 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Well, I didn't
- 13 want you to necessarily discuss exactly what you
- 14 discussed with the government. There must have been
- 15 options considered; one (1) of them was obviously
- 16 funding from the government; the other one was
- 17 transfers from other lines of business, which could
- 18 have -- and I don't know what those options which were
- 19 identified were.
- If you could list them. If there were
- 21 more than the two (2) that you mentioned on the record
- 22 -- so far, you mentioned transfer from the Extension
- 23 surplus and increase in fees from the government.
- What additional options are available
- 25 or were identified?

```
1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you. I -- I
```

- 2 think I understand your question now. It is about
- 3 what is the range of pos -- the art of possible, what
- 4 is the range of options in order to solve that problem
- 5 of making the DVA line of business sustainably the
- 6 break-even line -- or not a deficiary (sic) or a loss-
- 7 making line, right?
- 8 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Correct.
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Look, we have
- 10 certainly had some brainstorming discussion in terms
- 11 of what is the art of the possible. I would say that
- 12 the main options explored were increasing driver and
- 13 vehicle licensing fees, whether they are related to
- 14 aspects of driver testing. But that potentially could
- 15 also improve the -- the road safety, and MPI thought
- 16 that -- that it would be beneficial to address those
- 17 points.
- Or in order to more profoundly and
- 19 effectively address the funding issue, one (1) of them
- 20 was the driver -- oh, I don't recall the -- the name
- 21 exactly, but one (1) of the driver -- annual driver
- 22 fee that each and every driver in this province has to
- 23 pay.
- This would have represented between 70
- 25 and 80 percent of the funding requirement we have and

- 1 -- and would have potentially solved the problem. But
- 2 I think from the timing perspective, it is not a time
- 3 that is proper to ask Manitobans to pay additional, so
- 4 this option has not been validated, at least for the
- 5 time being.
- 6 Some are -- other options were the
- 7 ability of government to simply forego some of their
- 8 revenues that are generated through the driver and
- 9 licensing -- driver and vehicle licensing activities.
- 10 That again, based on where the government's budget is,
- 11 is not something that is necessarily realistic, and I
- 12 don't want to speak for government, but I -- I don't
- 13 think that is going to help much.
- 14 So, what are out other options? Well,
- 15 one (1) option that we were asked to think about, and
- 16 that is more in the spirit of let's look at all
- 17 possible options, is one where possibly the insurance
- 18 line of business could fund the DVA line of business.
- 19 And again these are just ideas.
- 20 There's no decision or direction pushing us to go down
- 21 that direction. But MPI has a duty to look at those
- 22 various options and also -- documented the aspects
- 23 that would be affected by such an option.
- 24 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. Thank you
- 25 very much. You started by giving options, which would

- 1 be to increase fees and increase the annual driver's
- 2 fee.
- 3 When you were talking about that, those
- 4 increases, were you implicitly thinking that these
- 5 would be increases paid directly by the insured
- 6 person, as opposed to an amount being refunded by the
- 7 government?
- 8 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: MPI's source of
- 9 funding for the DVA line of business comes from the
- 10 fees paid by government. And for government to
- 11 possibly increase these contributions, these fees to
- 12 MPI, an option that was explored was for government to
- 13 increase the fees from the drivers, such that the
- 14 funding directed towards government is higher on a
- 15 gross basis. And that with that government has an
- 16 ability to redirect some of his increases to MPI to
- 17 compensate for the deficits.
- 18 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. And under
- 19 that system, if the fees had been increased to
- 20 individuals, would you agree with my suggestion that
- 21 there would be a link between the fee and the person
- 22 who causes the fee to be generated?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I'm not sure that
- 24 I fully understand --
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay.

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: -- what you --
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: So, if I come in
- 3 and if it's for drivers licence, I as an individual
- 4 come in the office of a broker or wherever, and I pay
- 5 that fee because I get the service, so there's a link
- 6 between the fee and the service.
- 7 And that link, every time somebody
- 8 comes in he causes that service to be provided and
- 9 pays a fee for that service. So, there's a link
- 10 between the fee that's paid and the service that's
- 11 provided.
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't
- 13 necessarily -- this way, in that the fees are set by
- 14 government, and that is a decision that is indicative
- 15 of the actual service provided by the MPI Service
- 16 Centre or the broker outlets.
- 17 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. I'd like
- 18 to contrast that with Basic insurance fees or rates.
- 19 For example -- and I'm not holding you to the precise
- 20 number -- but the taxi industry in Winnipeg is paying
- 21 somewhere in the range of nine thousand dollars
- 22 (\$9,000) plus for insurance, and when there's a rebate
- 23 there's a proportionate amount that gets paid based on
- 24 the fee for insurance that's paid by the client.
- So, that -- one (1) of the discussions

- 1 were having in this Hearing is that the private
- 2 vehicles for hire pay about a third of the insurance
- 3 fee that the taxis do, and when they get a rebate they
- 4 also get only a third of the rebate the tax -- the
- 5 taxis get.
- Are you following me so far?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am following
- 8 you.
- 9 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. So, I
- 10 want to have it go to the next step, because if the
- 11 surplus from Extension lines were put into Basic, as
- 12 was indicated in some of the transcripts and Board
- 13 orders, the amounts that would be refunded to the
- 14 clients would not be uniform; they would be based on a
- 15 proportion of the fees that they paid.
- Do you follow me so far?
- 17 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I follow you.
- 18 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. So do you
- 19 agree then that if the surplus was paid back into
- 20 Basic, as was initially represented, that the
- 21 distribution of those funds would be different than
- 22 the impact of distribution by applying it to driver-
- 23 vehicle administration.
- 24 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I would formulate
- 25 my response in the following way, not speaking about a

- 1 distribution, but the -- the total amount of rebate
- 2 capital available to the Basic ratepayers would be
- 3 superior of higher if the excesses from the Extension
- 4 lines would have been diverted to the Basic line of
- 5 business as it goes to the DVA line of business.
- 6 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. I think -
- 7 I'll ask more detailed questions of other people. I
- 8 just wanted to ask you at a high level, whether you
- 9 agreed that there would be a difference, depending on
- 10 how it gets distributed back to Manitobans, and I
- 11 think I have your answer on that. Thank you.
- 12 Are you aware that MPI is using a
- 13 minimum-bias procedure for risk assessment?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I must
- 15 respectfully admit that I am not. It's maybe
- 16 something that I should learn about and that is --
- 17 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay --
- 18 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: -- for the short
- 19 time that I have been with the Corporation.
- 20 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT: Okay. So you
- 21 wouldn't be familiar what's called 'generalized linear
- 22 models', which are now standard methodologies used in
- 23 private industry, and that it's not being used by MPI?
- You wouldn't have any knowledge of that
- 25 area?

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: No, I'm afraid --
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Okay.
- 3 The reason I was asking is that on page 5 of 5, so the
- 4 last slide on your deck, it indicated that guiding
- 5 principle number 4 would be that MBI -- MPI would be a
- 6 fast follower of industry best practices and trends.
- 7 And we had submitted evidence that this
- 8 was a best practice and trend, but given your lack of
- 9 knowledge I'll ask others the questions.
- 10 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you.
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Now,
- 12 hopefully, you can provide some general information on
- 13 -- on this area. There has been a vehicle for
- 14 framework review. Are you aware of that?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- 16 MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Okay.
- 17 And, going back to some of your testimony on how you
- 18 build Nova and having to have background information
- 19 as a starting point, there has been consultation,
- 20 thank you. You're aware of that?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I am.
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): And
- 23 my question is whether MPI int -- intends to produce
- 24 the outline of that framework for comments, prior to
- 25 finalizing the framework? Do you know?

```
1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't know.
```

- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Okay.
- 3 Do you have a view on whether or not it would be
- 4 useful to get feedback on the framework prior to
- 5 taking steps to implement the framework through
- 6 regulatory changes and other changes?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I've not been
- 8 involved at this level of discussion, so I'm not
- 9 qualified to answer that question. And I -- I just
- 10 cannot provide a qualified opinion on that question.
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Okay.
- 12 Let me try and ask the question at a different way.
- 13 From a process perspective, as the CEO,
- 14 do you think it would be beneficial to get feedback on
- 15 a framework prior to implementing the framework and
- 16 then, if you haven't consulted, get feedback and
- 17 criticism after; which one would you prefer?
- 18 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I -- I wish I was
- 19 more prepared on -- on that subject and could have
- 20 done some research and discussions with my colleagues,
- 21 who are in charge of -- of that, so I'm -- I'm afraid,
- 22 but I cannot provide a substant -- substantiated and
- 23 intelligent answer to your very important question.
- MR. ANTOINE HACAULT (By Teams): Okay,
- 25 well thank you very much for having attempted to do so

- 1 sir. Those are all my questions. Have a great
- 2 afternoon.
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you. And
- 4 you.
- 5 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 6 Hacault. Any questions, Mr. Gabor?
- 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr.
- 8 Herbelin, you talked about Project Nova and I believe
- 9 you said the committee met September 28th and 29th and
- 10 it appears there's a need for changes in scope, budget
- 11 and timing of delivery. Is that correct?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you for --
- 13 for the question. I -- I may, maybe a rephrase just
- 14 to -- make sure we have the -- the right description
- 15 of what I intended to say or what I said, hopefully,
- 16 rightly so.
- 17 We have discovered aviation stores or
- 18 project plan that are more concerning than some other
- 19 deviations we've seen previously. And in the
- 20 Technology Committee of the 28th of September, it
- 21 reported to the Board of Directors of MPI on September
- 22 the 29th.
- 23 Management in the project initially for
- 24 Nova suggested that it might be necessary to review
- 25 the project plan for the degree -- the successful

- 1 degree of Program Nova, which could include a
- 2 combination of either scope, time-line and/or budgets
- 3 and that more work would be required now in order to
- 4 better understand what the recommendation could look
- 5 like.
- 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you for
- 7 clarifying that. I believe you said that right now
- 8 there's no idea of the magnitude of the changes or the
- 9 costs?
- 10 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Is there a potential
- 12 that the costs and changes are going to be
- 13 significant?
- 14 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Well, I wish not
- 15 but I don't know. I don't know because we have not
- 16 done the work that is necessary to understand yet an
- 17 answer to that question.
- 18 What I could say though, is if we have
- 19 to extend the timing to deliver Program Nova compared
- 20 to the plan, we -- we'll have also to understand the
- 21 pace at which we deliver each of the work streams and
- 22 the so-called burn rate of how much cash we spend
- 23 during that time.
- 24 Because we don't want to necessarily
- 25 increase the time at the same proportional costs that

- 1 we have currently in place. So there will all be a
- 2 number of variables to review in order to come with an
- 3 intelligent answer to that question.
- 4 And I mentioned before that I
- 5 anticipate that MPI will be in a position to provide a
- 6 more fulsome answer to that -- some time in the first
- 7 quarter of the calendar year of 2022.
- 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I assume
- 9 that, depending on the results, that has an
- 10 implication in a number of different areas, because a
- 11 number of different programs rely on Project Nova and
- 12 -- and the implementation of those programs depend on
- 13 the status of Project Nova. Is that correct?
- 14 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I think we would
- 15 have to qualify what we understand by 'other
- 16 programs'. I think Project Nova in itself, as defined
- 17 a sequence of release dates, so if you look at these
- 18 as being the different programs or -- or stats in the
- 19 delivery of Nova, wishing one time line will have most
- 20 likely an impact on others. Yes?
- But other than that, I don't think it
- 22 has -- that Nova has significant inter -- interpret --
- 23 dependencies on other operational aspects.
- I would say on the contrary, to my
- 25 point earlier on, that we need to do some additional

- 1 work on foundational elements around or IT
- 2 infrastructure and data, management infrastructure, as
- 3 well as some other components of Nova that are
- 4 required for Nova to work.
- 5 So, I think it works more the other way
- 6 around.
- 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Do changes to DSR
- 8 depend on Nova?
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: It's a good
- 10 question and I cannot answer that question just now,
- 11 so I'm sure that my colleagues, in the panels, would
- 12 be able to answer that and we can prepare for that
- 13 question if it ask again, but -- set out --
- 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I want to ask
- 15 you, and I don't remember the -- the document, but
- 16 there was the -- the issue of the transfer for the fin
- 17 -- on the financial statement and the fact that the
- 18 transfer to deviate did not appear on the financial
- 19 statement -- on the last financial statement.
- Is it -- okay. Thank you. Yeah. Is
- 21 it going to appear on the next financial statement?
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Well, Mr. Gabor,
- 23 I don't know that Mr. Herbelin said it didn't appear.
- 24 I think he said he'd be more comfortable if Mr.
- 25 Giesbrecht took a look at that.

- 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay.
- 2 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: And provided an
- 3 analysis of whether, in fact, it does appear in that
- 4 report somewhere.
- 5 MR. ROBERT GABOR: Okay. Well, we'll
- 6 ask Mr. Giesbrecht. Thank you.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Earlier on, Mr.
- 11 Herbelin, I believe Ms. McCandless showed you the
- 12 order from 2020 where the -- MPI proposed to the CMP
- 13 and the terms of the CMP and the Board accepted those
- 14 terms in the -- in its Order.
- 15 Yeah. Right there. The -- this was
- 16 the proposal of MPI. Was it not?
- 17 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: It was.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. There's no --
- 19 when you -- can you scroll down a little bit, Kristen?
- 20 I'm looking for the transfer from -- from Extension to
- 21 Basic. There's a proposal -- yeah, commitment to
- 22 transfer excess retained earnings from Extension line
- 23 is at 200 percent MCT.
- 24 There's no indication in this Order or
- 25 in the proposal of MPI that it would have the

- 1 discretion to make decisions that would reduce the
- 2 expansion capital level as long as it did so before
- 3 the end of March, is there?
- 4 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: My understanding
- 5 was -- what's wrong?
- 6 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Oh no -- I don't
- 7 want to jump in, but it's in the Capital Management
- 8 Plan, Mr. Gabor.
- 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: The -- the --
- 10 there's -- the Capital Management Plan refers to the
- 11 transfer from Extension at two hundred (200) percent.
- 12 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: The analysis that
- 13 performed under the Capital Management Plan is at at
- 14 fiscal year end.
- 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: -- at fiscal --
- 16 correct.
- 17 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: Yes. Yes.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Correct.
- 19 MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: So it -- if -- if
- 20 there's excess monies in the Extension Reserve at
- 21 fiscal year end, there's an automatic transfer.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Right. No, I
- 23 appreciate that but the question for Mr. Herbelin is,
- 24 there's nothing specific in the Capital Management
- 25 Plan that says, and by the way, the Board can transfer

- 1 out to something other, as long as it -- does so
- 2 before March 30th.
- MR. ANTHONY GUERRA: That is correct.
- 4 Then there's nothing that precludes them from doing
- 5 that as well.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's my --
- 7 let me ask the witness the question. Okay?
- 8 Last year Mr. Giesbrecht took that
- 9 position that now the position of MPI is, it has the
- 10 discretion to transfer from the Extension reserve,
- 11 about two hundred (200) percent, so long as it does so
- 12 before March 30th.
- 13 As I understand it -- is that the
- 14 position of MPI right now?
- 15 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: The position has
- 16 not changed.
- 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: You're saying that
- 18 was always the position of MPI?
- 19 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I was not part of
- 20 those discussions before my arrival, but I can only
- 21 confirm my understanding is that MPI's position on the
- 22 use of Extension funds has not changed compared to
- 23 what has been discussed in prior hearings. And that
- 24 has been also put forward as evidence for this
- 25 Application.

- 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So what other
- 2 items can MPI use those funds for so long as it does
- 3 it before March -- the end of March?
- 4 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: All right. I
- 5 think those points have been discussed and documented
- 6 and I don't have anything to add to that.
- 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: No, but is it your
- 8 view that MPI has the ability to use those funds for
- 9 anything and that the issue is not what it's used for,
- 10 the issue is when are they used?
- 11 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I would maintain
- 12 that the intention is, to the extent that it is
- 13 possible, and we have gone through eighteen (18)
- 14 months of really unprecedented times, so it's very --
- 15 it's an unfortunate timing, but intention definitely
- 16 is, whenever we can, and there are no other unforeseen
- 17 circumstances, the excess capital from the Extension
- 18 line of business would benefit the Basic ratepayer and
- 19 be transferred to the RSR.
- 20 And this is also reflected in the
- 21 financial projections. So I -- I -- I can only
- 22 reiterate, you know, that we regret these two (2)
- 23 unfortunate events that led MPI to make decisions to
- 24 direct funds to other purposes.
- 25 But that is also during a period of

- 1 unprecedented times where I believe no one of us ever
- 2 expected that MPI would be generating so much capital
- 3 excess in such a short period -- amount of time and
- 4 we'll have to make those decisions.
- 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. Thank you.
- 6 Just sort of a general question, Mr. Herbelin, one of
- 7 the principles of insurance is risk assessment.
- 8 Is that correct?
- 9 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Sure.
- 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: And determining the
- 11 -- you determine the premiums by assessing the risk
- 12 and how much you need to cover that risk?
- 13 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I -- I'm just
- 15 intrigued by -- by one point that came out from
- 16 previous hearings, and I still don't understand it.
- 17 Maybe you can enlighten me.
- In Manitoba, and your counsel can
- 19 correct me if I'm wrong, but we've had evidence in
- 20 previous hearings, that you have more registered
- 21 owners of motorcycles than people who are licensed to
- 22 drive motorcycles. Do you know that to be a fact?
- 23 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't know that
- 24 to be a fact myself.
- THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay.

- 1 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I'm not denying.
- 2 It could be true. I just don't have the knowledge.
- 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. That --
- 4 that's fine. If you don't know it I'll -- I'll ask
- 5 the question of somebody else.
- Those are my questions. Thank you, Mr.
- 7 -- very much, Mr. Herbelin.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Watson...?
- 9 MR. MICHAEL WATSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 Herbelin. I think we heard earlier today that the
- 11 Project Nova cost has risen from a one hundred and six
- 12 (106) million to one hundred and twenty eight (128)
- 13 million. Would that be accurate?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That's right.
- 15 MR. MICHAEL WATSON: Okay. And how
- 16 much of that Project Nova of the one hundred and
- 17 twenty eight (128) million is being charged to the DVA
- 18 line of business?
- 19 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: There is -- all
- 20 the details -- available in the evidence that was
- 21 submitted to this Board, but in terms of the general
- 22 high level description of that, it is roughly 45
- 23 percent of the costs on the re-base line budgets, so
- 24 the one hundred and twenty eight point 5 (128.5)
- 25 million that you refer to, roughly, 45 percent of that

- 1 would be attributed to DVA as opposed to insurance.
- MR. MICHAEL WATSON: Thanks. So we're
- 3 probably at -- or just over fifty (50) million of the
- 4 --
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Probably shy of
- 6 sixty (60), you know, fifty eight (58) to sixty (60)
- 7 million.
- 8 MR. MICHAEL WATSON: Kristen if you
- 9 can just pull up that last -- yeah, thank you.
- 10 If you can just look at the screen in
- 11 front of you, the retained earnings for March 31st,
- 12 2020 under DVA is almost \$8 million as a negative. Do
- 13 you agree?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- 15 MR. MICHAEL WATSON: And then there
- 16 was a \$60 million transfer, which I assume, would be
- 17 in the account receivable pre-paid expenses on the
- 18 March 31st, 2021. The number is now sixty one million
- 19 six hundred thousand (61,600,000).
- Do we agree that's the possibility of
- 21 where that -- number could be?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I agree.
- MR. MICHAEL WATSON: Okay. And then
- 24 at the bottom the retained earnings now is at forty
- 25 nine million, four hundred and eight six thousand

```
1 (49,486,000). Right?
```

- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Right.
- 3 MR. MICHAEL WATSON: How did yourself
- 4 and the MPI Executive determine the sixty (60) million
- 5 dollar transfer? Why couldn't it have been eight (8)
- 6 million, or ten (10) million?
- 7 How did they -- you come to the sixty
- 8 (60) million dollar value and how can you forecast
- 9 already for next year fifty three point three (53.3)
- 10 million, which is a hundred and thirteen (113) million
- 11 dollars, when the retained earnings was at -- just
- 12 under eight (8) million?
- 13 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I understand your
- 14 question. I would defer it to the Information Request
- 15 PUB-MPI 2-2 and Appendix Board's material, that
- 16 details all those numbers you are referring to that
- 17 basically provide the context for the scale and the
- 18 scope of the projected DVA deficit over the next
- 19 number of years, which I indicated before, I believe
- 20 is in the order of ninety-two to a hundred million
- 21 over the next five (5) plus years.
- You see, it's composed of the Nova
- 23 Project costs attributable to the DVA line of
- 24 business, as well as the accumulated DVA operational
- 25 expenses deficits.

- 1 And investing in a program like Nova,
- 2 consists of expenses that are expensed from an
- 3 accounting standpoint, but also expenses that are
- 4 capitalized and that are depreciated over time.
- 5 So, from a pure accounting standpoint,
- 6 we see that the deficit of the DVA line of business
- 7 would take a little bit longer to be seen or be shown
- 8 as problematic, but when we look at the funding
- 9 requirement, the actual cash that needs to be spent,
- 10 that is without activating or capital -- capitalizing
- 11 those costs on the balance sheets, we see that the
- 12 sixty (60) million that were transferred would only
- 13 suffice for covering the costs in this current fiscal
- 14 year and that we would already in the next year have a
- 15 deficit or reposition.
- 16 But this is -- the 60 million is the
- 17 maximum amount that we were able to transfer from the
- 18 Extension line of business to the DVA line of business
- 19 without reaching the rule of the 200 percent minimal
- 20 capital test.
- 21 And the 53.5 million are the full cost
- 22 number that we expect we might be able to transfer
- 23 before the end of March 2022 to cover for the scale
- 24 and scope of the deficit I mentioned just before.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, with regards

- 1 to your comment earlier about being dire, it's the
- 2 future dire, not the past dire situation?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I -- I did not
- 4 hear, I'm sorry.
- 5 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: In regards to
- 6 the -- the comment that you made earlier today about
- 7 being dire, it's future. You're -- you actually did
- 8 the transfer prior to requiring the funds.
- 9 Is that correct?
- 10 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yeah. Okay. So,
- 11 there is a question in terms of how to cover for the
- 12 deficits. And I think there are two (2) schools of
- 13 thought. Do we cover for the deficits on the year-by-
- 14 year basis based on the actual amount that is visible
- 15 in the financial statements, which is what MPI has
- 16 done over the last number of years?
- 17 And that was possible because the
- 18 amount was not overly significant. So, we're talking
- 19 about, you know, millions in -- one (1) -- one (1)
- 20 digit million numbers. And I think that is, from a
- 21 fiscal prudency perspective something acceptable when
- 22 you consider the size of the balance sheet of MPI.
- But when you look at the known
- 24 projections as of today, we felt like it is more
- 25 appropriate and more fiscally prudent knowing that

- 1 excess capital was available in the Extension line of
- 2 business to make a one (1) time transfer at the end of
- 3 the -- or just before the end of the fiscal year 2021.
- 4 And we believe that it would be
- 5 appropriate and fiscally prudent to do the same before
- 6 the end of the fiscal year 2022.
- 7 With that, we should buy ourself time.
- 8 We should buy ourselves approximately five (5) years
- 9 finding hopefully a long-term sustainable solution
- 10 with the government of Manitoba.
- 11 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: In that answer,
- 12 you partially answered my next question, which, since
- 13 the DVA was transferred in 2004 to MPI, the amount
- 14 that the government is actually transferring to MPI
- 15 was very close. And I believe you said it's plus or
- 16 minus a million or 2 million.
- 17 You just answered that question,
- 18 correct?
- 19 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: I don't have the
- 20 entire history known. But I can say that in -- in the
- 21 current -- in -- in these days, we are spending 36, 37
- 22 million in costs on an annualized basis, whereby the
- 23 amounts that we receive from government are 30.2
- 24 million and that this amount has not been escalated
- 25 for inflation and increasing costs over recent years.

- 1 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So,
- 2 historically, there has been a small difference?
- 3 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: There's always
- 4 been a difference. I cannot quantify exactly the
- 5 scale of it. But what I can say though is, I think
- 6 the point was made before, reminding my statement
- 7 about the fact that MPI looks to adopt industry best
- 8 practices and trends.
- 9 MPI, in recent years, decided to adopt
- 10 best practices in terms of how it managed and matches
- 11 assets and liabilities and to segregate investment
- 12 portfolios between Basic liabilities that are
- 13 basically reserved for future payments of claims, the
- 14 Extension, as well as the SRE, as well as the pension,
- 15 as well as the RSR assets and form with that separated
- 16 and distinct strategies of investment that would help
- 17 reduce volatility.
- But the implementation of that
- 19 strategy, the tool that MPI previously used to
- 20 compensate for the DVA deficit which was basically
- 21 allocating part of the investment returns to the DVA
- 22 line of business simply disappeared.
- 23 And so, now the problem is more visible
- 24 and is more present than it ever was in the past.
- MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: So, the 113.3

- 1 million for the next five (5) years is taking into
- 2 account Project Nova and some accounting changes and
- 3 allocations that you've reallocated to other parts of
- 4 the financial statements?
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 6 MR. ROBERT WATCHMAN: Okay. Thank
- 7 you.
- THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Scarfone,
- 9 any redirect?
- 10
- 11 RE-DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. STEVE SCARFONE:
- 12 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you, Madam
- 13 Chair. Just a couple questions for Mr. Herbelin on
- 14 redirect.
- 15 Sir, it seems there's a lot of interest
- 16 in -- in -- from all of the questions, or the people
- 17 asking questions, about the other options that were
- 18 explored by MPI, and Mr. Watson (sic) touched upon
- 19 this.
- I'm wondering, firstly, is there
- 21 something that prevents the Corporation as it concerns
- 22 the DVA line of business from setting off moneys that
- 23 they collect and remit to the government?
- 24 And -- and what I mean by that, a
- 25 setoff meaning, okay, we've collected 200 million from

- 1 you, but it cost us 37, so we're keeping that, here's
- 2 the rest.
- 3 Is there something that prevents the
- 4 Corporation from doing that?
- 5 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: MPI does not have
- 6 that ability. MPI acts -- operates in relationship of
- 7 an agency towards the government of Manitoba in that
- 8 respect. And the arrangements in place, contractual
- 9 arrangements in place, are not providing that option.
- 10 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Okay. Thank you.
- 11 You did mention as another option an increase to the
- 12 DVA fees.
- 13 And, as I understand it, and -- and
- 14 maybe given your time with MPI, you can't speak to
- 15 this, but have those fees risen at all since MPI
- 16 started the administration of this program for the
- 17 government?
- 18 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: It is my
- 19 understanding that the majority of those fees have not
- 20 changed in many, many years.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And did one (1)
- 22 proposal that was advanced by the Corporation include
- 23 indexation of those fees to catch them up to 2021?
- 24 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That is correct.
- 25 But, also, we compare those fees with those of other

- 1 provinces. And we saw that there could be
- 2 opportunities to increase fees in Manitoba to a level
- 3 that would not be necessarily unfavourable to
- 4 Manitobans as compared to residents of other provinces
- 5 in Canada.
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Okay. And was a
- 7 proposal advanced that would see the fees increased
- 8 only to the extent that the shortfall was taken care
- 9 of?
- 10 So, rather than indexing them up to
- 11 2021, just increasing them enough to allow for the
- 12 shortfall to be addressed.
- 13 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Correct.
- 14 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: That was an
- 15 option that was explored, as well?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That -- that is an
- 17 option that was explored, as well.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: You'll recall Ms.
- 19 McCandless asked you about your appearance before the
- 20 standing committee?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And that was in
- 23 June of this year?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: On June 10th of
- 25 this year.

- 1 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Do you know if
- 2 those meetings are -- are publically available?
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: What do you mean
- 4 by "those meetings are publically available"?
- 5 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Can people watch
- 6 them, members of the public?
- 7 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Yes.
- 8 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And was there any
- 9 information at that meeting that you weren't wanting
- 10 to share on the public record?
- 11 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Absolutely. I
- 12 mean, as far as the fiscal year 2020/2021 was
- 13 concerned, and that was out of scope for the review of
- 14 the standing committee, I was not prepared to share
- 15 any number of the fiscal ended results or the Q4 ended
- 16 results with the public because simply the financial
- 17 statements were not audited, were not approved by our
- 18 board of directors.
- 19 And we had the clear plan to providing
- 20 transparency on material aspects and numbers of those
- 21 financial statements exactly eighteen (18) days after
- 22 that standing committee through the filing of the 2022
- 23 GRA to the Public Utilities Board.
- 24 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And so, would
- 25 that prohibition include the \$60 million that had been

- 1 transferred?
- 2 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: That was the way
- 3 definitely I was looking at it. It was important for
- 4 me not to disclose material facts and information on
- 5 those accounts that were not made public previously.
- I did mention, though, numbers relating
- 7 to the third quarter on the line of questioning from
- B the leader of the opposition, and I did so because the
- 9 results for the third quarter were published and --
- 10 and available to the public.
- 11 However, anything that happened during
- 12 the fourth quarter was not for public consumption at
- 13 that time.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: And lastly, just
- 18 back to the options that the Corporation's explored
- 19 with government. Another one you mentioned was the
- 20 government foregoing its revenues.
- I would expect, sir, that that wasn't
- 22 an option that was agreeable to the government of
- 23 Manitoba?
- 24 MR. ERIC HERBELIN: We have not
- 25 received a favourable answer on that option, nor on

- 1 any other option for -- for transparency. So, as I
- 2 mentioned earlier, discussions are still ongoing.
- 3 But if you ask my personal opinion, I
- 4 don't necessarily believe that this is a viable
- 5 option.
- 6 MR. STEVE SCARFONE: Thank you. Those
- 7 are all my questions on redirect, Madam Chair.
- 8 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 9 Scarfone. And thank you very much, Mr. Herbelin. And
- 10 welcome to Manitoba and to the General Rate
- 11 Application for 2022.
- MR. ERIC HERBELIN: Thank you very
- 13 much.
- 14 THE PANEL CHAIRPERSON: It's now 4:06.
- 15 We'll adjourn for the day and reconvene tomorrow at
- 16 nine o'clock.
- Just a reminder for anybody who may be
- 18 listening who didn't hear the earlier discussion.
- 19 Tomorrow we will start at 9:00. We will go until
- 20 2:30. We'll take a lunchbreak of thirty (30) minutes
- 21 at 11:00 and any other quick breaks that are required
- 22 during the course of the day.
- So, we'll see everyone tomorrow. Thank
- 24 you.
- 25

```
292
1 --- Upon adjourning at 4:07 p.m.
 2
4 Certified Correct,
 5
 6
 7
  Wendy Woodworth, Ms.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```